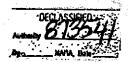
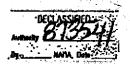


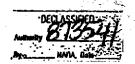
		DAILT 3	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	FOG		PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF 1	
PEANIS	EATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		p	ERIOD COVI		
	n 35th			LZ Joan		FROM		TÓ	
3d Bd	e 4th	Inf Div		YA842251	0001	1 Nov	68 240		- 68
ITEM NO.	T I	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR		1 2 1104		TAKEN	IN
1		0003	(4) 21 7	12. 412 ± 6 % - 7 **	- 17		(12)		
т		0001	1(c) 3a B	de 4th Inf Div Bn F	orward Fi	re Base		tified Horswell	М
			LZ Joan	YA842251. The new S	OI change	is nov		LNO, Maj	
			in effec	t all stations are	loud and	clear.	R oya l BTOC	Bn S3,	
			Unit loc	ations: A Co (-) OF	CON 3/8 I	nf LZ			
	-		_	07232; B Co (-) LZ				······································	
) LZ Jean YA809235,				·	
			_	, 6-796 252 , 7-78824		1		-·	1
			Co (-) L	Z Jean YA809234, SR	Ps 9-7 802	30,			
10-780223, 11-783215, 12-790210, 13-799205;								·	
			Recon pl	atoon (-) LZ Joan Y	A842251,	SRPs		<u> </u>	
			1-837278	, 2-821268; 4.2" No	rtar Plt	LZ			
- .			Joan YA8	41251.					
2		0055	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			Notif	led BTOC	Н
3		0130	(C) Info	rmed D Co that he i	s still o	n 15		ied LTC	H
			minute a	lert.				er Bn 60. Royal	
4		0155	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			Notifi	ied BTOC	H
5	0156		(C) Possi	ibly three choppers	at grid	8320.		ed LTC	·H
							Major		
	-						Bn 53.		
		···		GROUP 4				,	
			Downg Decl	raded at 5 year inter lassified after 12 year	wals;				
			 						



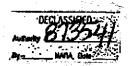
		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LOC	3		PAGE N		NO. OF F	
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		T		PERIOD	COVER	[1] ED	<u>L</u>
	ection Bn 35th	Twe		LZ Joan			FROM	_		то	
	de 4th		•	YA842251	l j	0001	l Nov	68	2400	DATE 1 Nov	. 60
ITEM NO	Til	ME.		INCIDENTS, MESSA	CES ODDER		1 1104	1		<u> </u>	7
	IN	OUT	<u> </u>		——————————————————————————————————————	. ETG.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
6		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tifi <u>e</u> d	BTOC	H
7	<u> </u>	0355	U) Sitre	p Negative.	<u></u>			No	tified	BTOC	Н
_8		0455	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	Н
9		0555	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	Н
10	0610		(C) Radar	informed us t	hat they	are c	losing	Г <u></u>	tified		LG
				the night.		•					
11	0655			at LZ Jean pi	cked up a	a chops	er at	No	tified	BTOC	CW
			grid 6942					33400	"		
12	0855				nlator	n Mod	ified	TROTO C	CW		
				C) From Bde OIC/TOC; 1/35 may send a pla into the area where the choppers were sp							Cir
				lified platoon					·.		
				val the Bn S-3			TION			-	
13	0900			requests permi		et and 30	r 76	·		DMOG	
	3,00			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				TOK	ified	BTOC	CW
				M-60s at grid	s 0022 an	1d 8023	at				<u> </u>
7.4	0070		1100 hour		•			,			r
14	0910			d 1st Plt of				Not	ified	BTOC	LG
-			Jean enro	ute to LZ Joan	n conduct	ing a	mine		 .		
-			sweep.								•
15	0920		(C) SRP t	eam 9 of D Co	closed L	Z Jean	•	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
16	0925		(C) The S	-5 is departin	ıg LZ Jean	n.		Not:	ified	BTOC	LG
17		0925	(C) To D	Co from Major	Royal Bn	S3: F	rag	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
				ission conduct			1				
			000n (-)	in the follow			-	_			
YPED N.	AME AND GI	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		GNATURE			-		



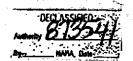
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUT	Y OFFICER'S LO	JG	1,	PAGE	NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
		RINSTALLAT	TION	(AR 220-346)		 		DERIOC	COVER	I II	·
S3 Se	ection				Joan	-	FROM		1	TO	
	35th Ie 4th I	Inf Inf Div			30an 842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		INT DIV				0001	1 Nov	<u>68</u>	2400	l Nov	68
ITEM NO.	IN IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS.	, MESSAGES, ORDERS	S, ETC.			ACTION T.	AKEN	INI- TIALS
<u> </u>	_		at 1000	hours comp	plete at 1700) hours	. Grid				
	<u> </u>		box 8122	- 8120-8320	D-8322 will s	start t	he swe	ap			
		1	moving or	ff the Sou	uthwest side	of IZ	Jean	·			
	<u> </u>	!	then mo	ve South p	past the duff	le bag	; peo ple	3			
		ļ	move into	o the star	rting point,	of the	grid				
]	 	<u> </u>	box, main	ntain comm	munication wi	th thi	s ele-				
		1	ment and	1 forward	Sitreps and	locati	ons to				
	ļ	<u> </u>	Battalic	on, every	hour. Sweep S	East,					
]	ļ		and Nort	th to LZ J	Jean. Cross th	lowing		···········			
	<u> </u>		intelli _{	gence will	be reported.	ssible					
	<u> </u>		location	of helice	opter landing	g, 2-pc	ossible	,			
	<u> </u>		location	of enemy	night locati	ion, 3-	the				
			effect c	of artille	ry in the are	ea duri	ing the	last	; ;		
	ļ		few days	, 4- any ε	activity in t	the pas	t few				
	i		days be	prepared t	to support th	nis pla	ıtoon				
			with th	e rest of	the company.	•					
18	1015		(C) The	2nd plt of	f C Co has de	∍parted	L LZ	No	tified	L BTOC	LG
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Jean.								
19	}	1016	(C) Info	rmed A,C,	and D Co to	<u>have a</u>	ıll	No)tifie	d BTOC	LG
	ļ		their pe	rsonnel fc	or NCO School	L to be	at LZ				
	<u> </u>		Joan no	later than	n 1200 hours	2 Nove	mber				
			1968, an	d the peor	ple for the m	<u>asinten</u>	ance		<u> </u>		
	, ,	1	managame		no later than	*000		1)	
TYPED N	AME AND	SRADE OF C	JFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUT		SIGNATUR					-



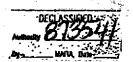
222				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE 1	-	NO. OF P	AGE5		
S3 S	ection or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED			
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO			
	de 4th		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	YA842251	0001	l Nov	68	2400	1 Nov	- 68		
NO.	TIN IN	4E OUT	_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.	,	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS		
			3 Novemb	er 1968.				·				
20	1025		(C) The c	onvoy closed LZ Joan.			No	tified	l BTOC	LG		
21	1035		(C) SRP t	eam 6 of C Co closed	LZ Jear	1.	No	t if ied	BTOC	LG		
22	1040	<u> </u>	C) SRP t	eam 12 of D Co closed	LZ Jea	ın.	No	tified	BTOC	LG		
. 23	1110		(C) The 2	nd platoon of C Co re	ports f	inding	No	tified	BTOC	LG		
·			at grid	YA810220 and YA810219	Vietna	mese						
			footprin	ts running in a North	erly di	rection	1					
			and at g	rid YA807225 found a	dud mor	tar						
			because									
		they have negative demolition at this t										
24	1111		(C) Majo:	r Franks Bn XO informe	ed us t	hat the	the Notified BTOC					
			inspection	nspection on the vehicles rated an 80.								
25	1150		(C) The 1	Bn CO LTC Buckner and	the Bd	e CO	No	tified	BTOC	LG		
			Colonel 1	McClellan are airborne	enrou	te to	·	···-				
		·	LZ Jean.									
36	1250		(C) The 2	2nd platoon of C o re	ports :	finding	; No	tifie	1 BTOC	LG		
			at grid 8	314217 a 50 meter circ	le of	graes						
			blown dow	m, the grass was cut	further	r out,				,		
1 .			found 81m	m tail fins and trail	s runn	ing						
			N-S found 4 more open areas 50 meters of									
		· . <u> </u>	the others.									
27	1305		(C) Recei	ved word from Bde tha	t we a	re to h	to have					
			<u> </u>	nding by on the pad f	or a C	/Λ.	No	tified	BTOC	LG		
TYPED N	IAME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	re.						



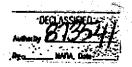
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	'\$ LOG		PAGE		NO. OF P	AGES
	zation or ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	EO	
-	n 35th 1	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I		,	YA842251	0001	l Nov	68	2400		68
NO.	IN TH	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		4	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
28	1310		(C) The 2	2nd platoon of C Co	reports f	Sinding	No	tifie	1 BTOC	IA
			at grid	YA814215, where pe	ople slept	here				
			48 hours	ago.				-	7	
29		1315	(C) We ha	ve informed D Co	o have the		No	tified	l BTOC	LG
			people s	standing by on the	pad.				 	
30	1330		(C) Bikin	i 273 came on stat	ion, he wi	.ll be	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			the C&C	bird for the Bn CC) LTC Buckn	er.			·	
31	1350		(C) The S	-5 has departed L2	Joan.		No	tified	BTOC	LG
32	1351		(C) The 9	1-2 element of C C	o closed L	Z Jean	No	tified	BTOC	LG
33	1400		C) The B	n CO LTC Buckner i	s airborne	to	No	tified	BTOC	LG
·			make a v	isual reconnaissan	ce of the	ar ea				
			where B	Co is.						
34	1450		C) The B	de CO Colonel McCl	ellan is e	nroute	No	tified	BTOC	DC
			to LZ Jo	an ETA 05 minutes.						
35	1455		C) The B	n CO LTC Buckner a	nd the Bde	CO			Major	DC
			Colonel 1	McClellan are airb	orne at th	is time	roj •	7al, B	n sy.	
36	1520		C) Line	no. 154 D Co mothe	r if her s	on is		tified		-DC
		 -	receiving mail and whether or not he is					jor Ro	Bn CO, yal Bn	
			writing 1	home.			\$3.			
37	1524		(C) D Co	line no. 154 has	been evacua	ated		tified		DC
			to Japan	or home.			Maj	jor Roj	Bn CO, yal Bn	
						1	53.	•		



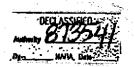
				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	6	NO. OF F		
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		<u>·</u>	
	ection Bn 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan		FROM			то		
	de 4th		v	YA842251	HOUR 0001	l l No	v 68	2400	DATE 1 No	68	
ITEM NO.	T I	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI		- 1 110		CTION TA		IN	
38	1530		(C) C Co	92 element location	·		+			TIA	
	-		(0) 0 00	As element 1009 (10)	1: 015204	SRPs		Notii	ried	DC	
			4 and 6	left LZ Jean.		-			·	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	
39	1610		(C) Infor	emed by Bde that the	ere 50 NV	Aat		!) Noti		DC	
		ļ	grid YAO2	25138, be standing b	ў.				oner Br		
			-					S3.			
40	1615		(C) No fi	re zone: F-15; YA78	9070-830	7-8303) Noti		DC	
		-	807030,	291200-032400; F-16	; YA8070	30-840	В	TC Buc N CO,	Major		
			030-86097	0-835970, 10 Nov (2	400)- 3]	Nov 240	R	oyal B	n \$3.		
			F-17; 772	140-800-140, 820080	-						
			112400; F-18; 736010-770210, 790140, 772140								
			060600- 1	5 2400.							
41	1700		(C) Batta	lion will go to the	"B"	N	otifie	d BTOC	DC		
		· <u> </u>	push at	1800 hours.							
42	1707		(C) At 140	00 hours C Co found	a platfo	P IN	(1	M) Not:	ified	DC	
 ∤			feet hi	gh, 4 legged, very	old at gr	rid	B'.	POC			
		<u></u>	812210.								
43	1713		(C) D Co :	is off standby.				otifie		DC	
		<u>.</u>					Ma	ajor Ro	Bn CO Syal	,	
							Bn S3.				
44	1845		(C) At gri	id YA823266 re co n SI	RP 2 saw	3	()	() Noti	fied	DC	
			individual	ls trying to cross t	he strea	m on	ŀ	TOC		, '	
			an azimuth	of 2400 mils dista	ince 300	neters				·	
				r is being cranked t	ıp.		-				
YPED NA	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	IE.					



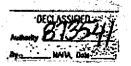
				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE 1		NO OF P	
organiza S3 Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
lst Bn		Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
		nf Div		YA842251	0001	1 Nov	68	2400	1 Nov	68
NO.	Til	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, EŢC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
45	1858	-	(C) At g	rid 824264 SRP 2 heard	heavy		No	tified	BTOC	DC
			movement	150 meters away on a	n azim	uth of		·		<u> </u>
			3400 mils	9.	·		ļ		a v	
46	1900		(C) Nigh	t locations: A Co OPCO	N to 3	/8 Inf	(M BT) Noti	fied	DC
			LZ Vera;	B Co LZ Joan; C Co (-) LZ J	ean,				
			SRPs 4-8:	13258, 5-805256, 6-797	254,7·	- 787248		·		
			8-783238	; D Co (-) LZ Jean, SR	Ps 9-78	80230,				
		,	10-78022							
				t (-) LZ Joan, SRPs 1→						
				4.2" Mortar Plt (-)					· .	
47	2010			rence SRP 2 sight ing:			No	tified	BTOC	DC
				employed 8 rounds 155	nm 6 re	ounds,		· · · · · ·		
				ring at this time.	·					
48	2030			on movement 13 heavy or	rganics	a 6 – 155	Not	tified	BTOC	DC
49	2045	<u>.</u>		, movement ceased.	. 41					
49	2045			no. 50 EM from C Co in			7217	tified ckner	Dw CO	DC
			i	ld like to be released line numbers for the			S3	jor Ro	yal Bn	
				eport to the Casis by				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,
				an interview.			- <u> </u>	-		
50		2100	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			No	tified	BTOC	DC
51	2120		(C) SEP 2	reports location a re	eplot:	825255	(M)) Noti		DC
							BT(OC		
TYPED NAM	ME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR OI	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				



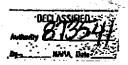
				AL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LOC	;		PAGE N	io. 3	NO. OF F	
S3 Se	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	- -
lst B	n 35th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bde	e 4th I	nf ^D iv		YA842251		0001	1 Nov	·68		1 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	117	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS,	ETC.			CTION T		INITIALS
52	2145		(C) Messa	age from the Bo	de CO Col	lonel i	₩cC1 <u>c</u> 11	lan N	lotifi.	ad DMA	
			1	Bn CO LTC Buck				1	OGILL	ed DIO	C MB
				mevement of		-					
53	2150			the Commanding				<u> </u>	Notifi	led BT)C MB
				Charles P. Sto						.51	30 1.10
	Buckner: Public relations guidance again										
			North Vi	n 0900							
			nours 1 N	ovember Effect	y- A11	18					
			commande	rs will insure	nd_		72.4				
	-		citizens (of their comma	nd to re	frain	from				
			any commo	ent whatsoever	on this	matte	r to				
			the press	s or public. T	hese ins	tructi	ons	· · · · · ·			
			will be p	passed to all	personne.	l imme	diatel	7			
			Commander	rs and Informa	tion Offi	icers	if				
			queried a	bout effect in	n South V	/ietna:	n of	-14			
			cessation	of offensive	operation	ons agr	ainst		# - 7		
			North Vie	tnam will rep	ly that t	he Pre	siden	;1ន	<u> </u>		
			announcem	ent speaks for	r itself.	Our	pera-				
			tions in	South Vietnam	e on						
			the prese	nt basis. If o	ueried o	n the	extent		<u>.</u>		
			of South	Vietnam e se par	ticipati	on the	reply				
			will be t	hat I have not	thing to	add to	the	· 			
				's statement.	Request	immed i	ate				
TYPED NA	AME AND GI	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	s	IGNATUR	E.				



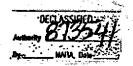
00015				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	'S LO	G		PAGE 1		NO. OF		
S3 S	ection o	R INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION					COVER			
lst	Bn 35 t l			LZ Joan	•		FROM			то		
3d B	de 4th	Inf Di	v	YA842251		0001	1 Nov	68	2400	1 No	v 68	
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	RDERS	, ETC		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI	
			acknowle	edgement of receipt	of	this m	essage				1	
54	ļ	2155	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.		-		No	tified	BTOC	ME	
55_	2215		(C) All e	lements QSL messag	ge.			No	otifie	d BTO	ME	
56		2255	U) Sitre	p Negative.		··- <u>-</u>		No	 otifie	d BTOO	H	
5 7	2305	ļ	(C) C Co	and D Co report an	air	craft i	flying	No	otifie	d BTOC	H.	
			overhead	about 1,000 feet,	mig	ht be a	ı jet.					
58	2310		(C) C Co	and D Co report on	e fi	ked wir	ıg aire	raft			1	
			flying i	n a NE direction t	owar	ls LZ R	Karen,	No	tifie	d BTOC	н	
		ļ	the other	r flying in a Sout	hwest	direc	tion		7,41			
···			disappea:	ring to the South.								
59	2330		C) Both (C Co and D Co repor	rt ne	gative	fires	No	tified	I BTOC	H	
			in the v	illage West of LZ.	Jean	at gri	đ.					
			8023. The	ey also heard no ex	rplos	ions a	s					
	<u>.</u>		reported	by the artillery	to th	e S-3	in the	·				
			Northeast	direction of LZ	Jean.			<u>-</u>				
60	2340		C) C Co a	nd D Co report two	fix	ed win	<u>s</u>	No	tified	BTOC	H	
			aircraft	flying to the West	, se	veral			<u> </u>			
			minutes a	part, one with a w	hite	light,	, the	·			_	
			other wit	other with red, green, and white lights. SRP							··-	
		··- <u></u> -	team 7 co	nfirms these repor	ts,	he spot	ted	<u></u>				
-		<u> </u>	one with	the white lights.]	
61		2355	U) Sitrep	Negative.	· .	<u></u>		Not	ified	BTOC	H	
52 PED NA	2358	RADE OF O	(C) The re	dar here at IV Jos	m re	ports :	two	<u>No</u> :	tified	ВТОС	H	
		_	= · = · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	511	GNATURE			 ,			



	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFI	CER'S LO	G		PAGE	NO. LO	NO. OF	AGES
53 Section	R INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION					COVER		
			LZ Joan				PERIOL	TOVER		
lst Bn 35t 3d Bde 4th			YA842251		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
ou bue 4th	im DiA		- 15-		0001	1 Nov	- 68	2400	1 Nov	- 40
TEM	TIME				1	1 1104	1	2400	14O/	7 00
NO. IN	ОПТ	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI
				·	 -		 -		<u> </u>	1,,,,
		Tixed wi	ng aircraft fly	ring tow	ards (ambodi	#			
		approxim	ately 2-3 minut	tes anor	ot at a	mi d			-	
		1	<u> </u>	- apar	0 40 8	<u> </u>	ļ <u>.</u>			+
		TA800207	and YA818225.				İ			
ļ							<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		†
					·	· .			<u></u>	1_
Summary: !	The log	ras opene	d at 0001 hours	1 Nove	mber 1	968.	 nit]	ocatio	ns. At	1.2
oodi inoq	(4) Li Dell	rtallon H	eadquarters Tra	ו היינושינ	B Com	11.2 rite	। 12⊼+	* ****** **	-/ -	
*T. (**T.T.C.T.A.*	I D COMPA	my. Heco	n platoon. 4.2"	'∭ortar	· Plato	on ac-	200 ± 020	max+-		on
TON ONE O	1/3 gret1	ricta Ter	Polatoon from I	Compan	TATE P	nonnao	ਕਰ ਕਿਤ	*****	W- **	
Lear THOO	74325 6 1	pompany.	D Company. I US	# plato	on fro	m tha S	Knooi	al Dam	- Ca	<u></u>
Company	DECOM +	3/8 Tag	ar section from	Ulvisī Upadas	on art	llery	At	LZ Ver	a YA83	\$27 8
uniont (A Porm	2/0 TIT	; At LZ Oasis; Base Camp (Camp	neadqua:	rters	and He	adqua	rters	Compan	₹.
hiring the	report	ing common	nase camp (camp	unari)	g Batt	alion	eadd	uarter	s (Rea	*)•
draratt v	thin of	ing sever	al sightings we	re made	or ro	tary w	ing a	nd fix	ed win	\$
ours thm	2358 h	NI A/O S W	arting at 0156 raft appeared t	nours t	nru oo	oo nou	rs an	d agai	n at 2	305
dmpany	Trop the	5.5-3 has	ve a platoon (-	o ne ve	gaing	west.	rag	order	was se	pt 1
Jean stati	ing at	1000 hours	s and completei	/ Conduc	00 E S 700 La	меер и	the	Douth	OI LZ	
he follow	ing area	is oride (3122, 8120, 832	us err r	roo no	urs. T	те рта	atoon .	Will s	weer
eadquarte	rs ever	hour-The	e following int	ellicen	op wil	D PV ~	r ≅¢	60 6HT	5	
hopper si	knuing 1	anding a	t night location	n. efter	el of	2 11 1 1 1	TOT. C	eo, po	ssiole	<u> </u>
luring the	last 2	days, any	activities in	the las	at few	dave	Bo n	TIAN II	u rurs.	are
e-enforce	with th	e entire	Company if the	olatoor	oo ion oo akee	uays a	.ט ב ט .	. rebate	и 60 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	1
orde. The	platoon	reported	d to the S-3 af	ter the	sween.	שפער	mnla:	ted to	ror.≅e	
ollowing	findings	· Footpri	ints heading in	a North	rerly (tirect	no Si	oca, or	ne ni m	7.~
темар птом	tr crown's l	grass was	g cut down furt	her arou	and the	e circ#	P. 1	other	anan a	1-0-
r go mete	rs at gr	id lagiaz	115. the patrol	reporte	ad Pin o	ੀ ਜ਼ਿਲਾ ਲ	witch.	. Tonai	 	
au peen u	sea in p	ne last 2	18 hours. SRP to	eam 2 re	ostroge	l si <i>o</i> h∤	ຕຳກລ 🕽	indi:	പ് ദ്വാമി പ്	h -2+
mojozoo a	pio nao p	leavy move	ement at grid Y	M24264.	. Art.i-	Terror A	,,,,, , , ,	- +	non i a	
emiltoled.	jtne rou	nds were	on target and	the move	ement s	tonnet	Mes	teama f	Prom +1	
ommanaing	General	4th Inia	intry Division	Maior Ge	शास्त्रका है	Chart b	P	t land 1	h	D.
o դեւ որ շ	kner; ra	olic reta	tions guidance	against	. North	ı Vieth	em. I	Prom Pr	naoi dan	.+
ohrson 09	00 hours	1 Novemb	er 1968: Effec	امیریسی⊸ hiva im m	rediate	1 V 1 C 0 [T C	TON LI	restuel	μij
S Militar	and ci	vilians o	of their command	to ref	rain f	, nom "I	T OO	menaci	rhate-	-111
n this ma	tter to	the press	or public. The	saa inst		ив и:	y com	ndesiib M	ing 680	ver
ersonnel	mmediat	ely. Comm	anders and Info	ormation) Offic	iena ie	_ T n∆	Jessey Lossey	1 00 at	. <u> </u>
ffect in	South Vi	etnam of	cessation of of	fensive		++	ooog- daan	Ten at	odu ist	Tes
ietnam wi	ll reply	that the	President's ar	nouncem	nent ar	oaks b	or it	:¤ o NO1 :¤⊳lf	01170	• •
pepations	Will CO	ntinue in	ı South Vietnam	on the	D. Person	t beek			ا ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
onderning	the ext	ent of So	outh Vietnamese	partici	pation	the	enlu enlu	will h	- + h -	
ave nothi	ig to at	d to the	President's sta	tement	477-04	1	┷ ┇╍╸ ┷	444 44	A CHEL	, ⊥ .+.:
nd were c	pordinat	ed by our	staff.			65	AT A T.	± 03 71€	-101	· v ± M
1 .	i		FICIAL ON DUTY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	0,	TICEN UNIOF	FICIAL ON DUTY	51	IGNATURE	Ē				

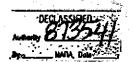


				DURN	AL OR (AR 220	DUT -346)	Y OFF	CER'S LO	G		PAGE	NO. 11	NO. OF P	AGES			
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION		LOCAT	ON	 			,	PERIO	COVER	ED .				
	ection	· ·				LZ .	Joan		ļ	FROM		T	TO				
TEL	35th	⊥nt					42251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE				
30 10	le 4th		·				,	·	0001	l Nov	68	2400	1 Nov	r 68			
NO.	TIN	4E OUT			INCI	DENTS	, MESSAC	ES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	DATE 1 Nov 68				
63		2400	0.5.0	10000	3 for	17	T	2 27	306	0	<u> </u>			-			
		2400	Dog C.	LOSG	LOF	1.J4.	Joan	1 Novem!	per 196	8.	 			↓			
						٠											
								-						 -			
								•			1						
	i											 ,		†			
												· -					
			İ														
		_												┼			
		·	L		<u>-</u> .												
l	į								-				****	1			
			<u> </u>											<u>↓</u>			
1																	
														 			
				· .								÷					
}									-								
											_			<u> </u>			
							-							 			
•	.																
														ļ			
	ľ									1							
			-			-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
														1			
l						•											
																	
ľ										ļ							
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				.					
}																	
										-				· ·			
								-		}							
T																	
						<u>.</u>				,							
l										Ī							
											·						
										- 1			į				
TYPED NA	ME AND GI	RADE OF D	FFICER (DROFF	FICIAL C	ON ĐÙ	TY		SIGNATURE	<u> </u>							
GEI	RALD C.	ROYAL	Maj.	<u> I</u> :	nf.	S3											



COMPENTIAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG	•		PAGEN	10.	NO OF P	AGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR				<u></u>	<u> </u>	11				
S3 Se	ction		FROM	PERIOD	COVER	TO TO					
	n 35th			LZ Joan YA842251	HOUR		DATE	<u> </u>	HOUR	DATE	
Ju .sa	e 4th I				000		2 Nov	68	2400	2 Nov	68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3d Bd	le 4th Inf Div Bn For	ward 1	Fi:	re Base	(M)	Noti:	fied	MB
	İ							Car	t Hor	swell,	T -
			uz soan i	[A842251. Unit locat:	ons:	A (Jo		y LNO ral Bn	, Majo: S3.	1
	 		OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Vera	A8072	3 2 ;	; В С о	BTC		~ J,	
			LZ Joan Y	A842251; C Co LZ Jes	n YA 8	809	9235,				
			SRPs 4-81	3258, 5-805256, 6-79	7254,	7-	- 787248				
			8 <u>-78323</u> 8;	D Co (-) LZ Jean YA	809234	4,	SRPs		****		
			9-780230,	10-780223, 11-78321	5 , 12-	- 79	90212,				
	1.44.	i, SRF									
			1-837278,	2-825255; 4.2" Mort	ar Pla	ato	on LZ		9.5		
			Joan YA84	1252.						-	
2	0022		(C) Messa	ge from the Bde Sign	al Off	fic	er to	Not	ified	BTOC	МВ
			TOC: Conc	erning your 84 eleme	nts re	equ	est to				
			c hange fr	equencies, have 84 m	onitor	5	8,50,	·			
			if it is	clear have them swit	ch to	it	•				
			Notify me	when and if they do	c hang	ζe.					
3	0045	-	(C) A Co	CO wants these indiv	iduals	t	o be	Not	ified	BTOC	H
			checked o	ut by Lieutenant Hoh	lfeld,	P	eters,	- X.			
			Ray, and	Thielber for various	resso	ns	they				
			are not a	t his location. Also	A Co	CO	wants	-	·		
			expedition	n of mail and pay if	possi	bl	e alon	<u> </u>			
			with so m	ne engineers stakes l	rough	<u>t</u> .	to thi	3			
				The state of the s							
			-		74		and the second				
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	ľURI	E				
				·			1				



	·	DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOC	G		PAGE 1	•	NO. OF P	AGES
	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	·			ERIOD	COVER	ED	
lst]	Bn 35th			LZ Joan YA842251		ноия	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
_	de 4th	Inf Div	·	18042291		0001	2 Nov	68	2400	2 Nov	68
NO.	IN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS,	, ETC.		ļ,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			location	if they can spare a	ny.					4.	
4		0055	(U) Sitre	p Negati ve.		-		No	tified	1 BTOC	Н
5	0120		(C) Radar	reports a chopper	pos	sibly a	rounde	l			H
				824242 downed by a							
			village.					·			
6	0130	((C) 2-3 cl	hoopers at grid 816	220	are fl	ying	No.	tified	BTOC	Н
			close to	the ground.							
7		0155	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.				No	tifie	d ETOC	H
8		0255	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.				Not	tified	BTOC	H
9		0355	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	Н
10	0430		(C) Recon	reports movement	to t	heir f	ront	Not	ified	BTOC	H
			just out	side of the wire.							
11	0445		(C) Bde r	requests to know in	Whi	ch dire	ection	Not	ified	BTOC	H
			the enem	w fled that SRP 2	nco	untered	1				
			yesterda	y. Informed Bde S-2	2 an	d S-3 f	hey				
			fled in	a Northwesterly din	rect	ion.					
12		0455	U) Sitre	p Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	Н
13		0555	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	H
14	9556		U) DELAY	ED ENTRY- 0356 hour	s 2	Novemb	er	Not	ified	BTOC	H
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1968- Fr	om artillery at 031	5 h	ours, 3	-4				
			choppers	went down and up a	gair	n at gr	id				
			816220, 1	neaded in a Northwe	ste	rly dir	ection	1			
				ming up. This was r	epo	rted fr	om		-		
TYPED	NAME AND G	RADE OF	after com	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	epo		om	. <u>-</u>			



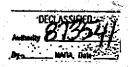
	DAILY	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G	PAGE	(0 .	NO OF P	
\$3 ^%	zation or install,	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER		
lst	Bn 35th Inf		LZ Joan	FROM HOUR DATE	<u>-</u>	HOUR	TO	
3a B	de 4th Inf Di	ν	YA842251	0001 2 Nov	- 68	2400	l .	- 68
NO.	TIME IN OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	5, ETC.	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
-		radar a	t LZ Joan.					1
15	0605	(C) SOI	change from Bde: Chang	e 1/14 Commar	id No	tifie	d BTOC	Н
		1	to Command "B" push.				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		Command	'B" push 63.30. 3d Bde	retrans is				
		36.40. E	xcha n ge 1/22 Admin/log	with retrans				
16	0900	(C) SRP	team 7 of C Co closed 1	LZ Jean.	No	tified	I BTOC	L
17	0905	(C) SRP	team 5 of C Co closed	LZ Jean.	No	tified	BTOC	IA
18	0906	(C) The r	nine sweep team that wa	as sweeping	No	tified	BTOC	I
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		from LZ	Joan to the Oasis rece	eived approx-			···	
		imately	12 rounds of AK-47 fir	re at grid				
		922269.						
19	0915	(C) SRP t	eam 8 of C Co closed I	Z Jean.	No	tified	BTOC	LG
20	0930	(C) Bde w	vants to put in an air	strike at	No	tified	BTOC	CW
		grid 730	240, waiting on an OK	from Special				
		Forces.		· 				
21	0955	(C) Messa	ge from the Bde Sergea	nt Major:	No.	tified	BTOC	LG
×.		Martha R	aye will be visiting a	it about 1000			<u> </u>	
·		hours fo	r about an hour she wi	ll stay ay				
 .		LZ Jean	for about a half hour	and a half				
		hour a	LZ Joan.			···		
22	1000	(C) Headh	unter 41 came on stati	on, they are	No	ified	BTOC	IG
		going to	try to pick someone u	p from the				
		Special	Forces and try to spot	the CSF				



	C	AILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	5			PAGE	NO. 4	NO OF F	
ST SE	ction or H	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	7	<u> </u>		P		COVERE		-
	35th			LZ Joan		House	FR				ΤO	
3d Bd	le 4th I	nf Div	•	YA842251		0001	DA	Nov	68	HOUR	DATE	_
ITEM NO.	TIME	E. OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS		1 4	1404		2400 ACTION TA	2 Nov	INI-
			elemen t	they have lost.								TIALS
23	1020			SRPs 1 and 2 h	ave clo	sed L2	Z J	oan.	1	Notifie	ed BTO	CW
24	1021			rd is enroute to						Notifie	- -	<u>† </u>
				A 07 minutes.								
25	1030		(C) Marth	a Raye arrived	at LZ J	ean.			ŀ	Notifie	d BTOO	1
26	1031		(C) Bde i	nformed us to h	ave D C	o star	ndir	ng	ŀ	Votifie	d BTOC	; LG
-			by on th	e pad for a pos	sible C	/A.						
27	1035		(C) D Co	will be inserted	d at gr	id 0 20	9.		N	Notifie	d BTOC	LG
28	1045		(C) If fr	iendly aircraft	are in	our a	rea		N	Notifi e	d BTOC	LG
			they will	be on our push	, if th	e frie	endl	lies				
	·		say that	hornets are in	our ar	ea not	ify	r the	•			
·			Bde Comm	ander Colonel Mo	cClella	n. Thi	.s n	ieans				
			that "sn	eaky" friendly a	aircraf	t are	in	the	area	L		
			Coordina	tion was made w	ith Maj	or Roy	al	the				
		·	Bn S-3 a	nd the hornet le	eader.				<u> </u>	V-18 //		
29	1100		(C) The b	irds are enroute	e to LZ	Jean	to		N	otifie	d BTOC	LG
			lift out	D Co.								
30	1105		C) First	lift of D Co ai	irborne	•				Notifie	ed BTO	c LG
31	1115		C) The S	5 is departing	LZ Joan	n.			N	otifie	a BTOC	LG
32	1152	·	C) The f	irst lift 8491 i	is on th	he LZ	and	.it	N	otifie	a BTOC	LG
			is cold.							 -		
3 3	1200		C) The no	ame of the LZ is	Martha	9. .			Å	otified	BTOC	LG
34	1255	ADE DE		of C Co depart					N	otified	BTOC	LG
			- 4. GH 01			SIGNA TUR						j

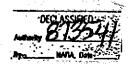


	_	ALL SIAL	JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGEN	10.	NO. OF	
		NSTALLATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED.	<u> </u>
	ection In 35th I	'n₽	LZ Joan		FROM			70	
	e 4th In		YA842251	HOUR	DATE	- (0	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIM		INCIDENTE MESTA DE LA CASA DEL CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CASA DE LA CA	0001	2 Nov		2400	-	T
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKE,N	INI- TIAL
35	1255	(c)	Bde informs us that the	Marine Ge	neral	No	tifie	i Broc	LG
	<u> </u>	wil	l be one hour late. He w	ill arriv	e at				
		150	O hours.						
36	1300	(C)	C Co reports that they se	e fire a	nd peo	No	tified	BTOC	LG
		1	at grid 8520- Headhunter			1			
·			ok it out.						
37_	1301	(c) '	Two more sorties of the l) Co elemo	ent ar	∍ No	tified	втос	LG
		ŀ	ll at LZ Jean.						
38	1315	(c) s	SRP team 2 of Recon depar	ted LZ Jo	oan.	No.	tified	BTOC	LG
39	1316		The last lift of D Co is				ified		LG
40	1330	(c) s	The C/A of D Co is comple	te.			tified		LG
41	1340	(C) 1	he location of D Co is g	rid YAO28	8808	Not	tified	BTOC	LG
4 2	1425	(C) (Co SRP 8 left LZ Jean.			Not	ified	BTOC	LG
43	1426	(C) F	ED CROSS message to Arth	ur Johnso	n in		ified		DC
		D Cc	: Mother has not receive	d any mai	l from	ı Maj	jor Roj	Ban CO, yal Ban	
		serv	iceman since 23 Septembe	r 1968. S	he is	53.			
		quit	e concerned, stated that	she sent	a pac	kage		- "	·
		21 0	ctober 1968, might have	wrong add	ress.		•		
		Woul	d like the staus of the	indi v idua	1.				
44	1435	(C) D	Co and CSF LZ grid 02508	33.			Notif		DC
							Buckr Major		
						al'	Bn S3.		
45	1436	(c)	B Co SRP 1 proposed locat	. 0.22	20.5	(7.5)	Notif		



ITIAL

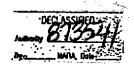
		DAILY	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			PAGE	10. 6	NO. OF P	
ORGANII SB Sc	cation of	INSTALL	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	
	35 th	Inf		LZ Joan		UR	FROM			то	
3d Bd	le 4th	Inf Div	<i>r</i>	YA842251		001	2 Nov	68	2400	2 Nov	- 68
ITEM NO.	IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ET	c.	<u> </u>	,	CTION T.		JN TLA
_			Recon SE	P 2 present location	n+ 830	2208				<u></u>	
46	1437		ĺ	.340 hours the Marin				Ma	+1:0: - 1	DELOG	
				at IZ Jean.	o derre	2107	nar b	NO	tified	. BTOC	D(
47	1438		1.	10 hours the Marine	Cone	T an] of+	λτ		DELOG	
			LZ Jean.		dene.	-a1	1910	NO	tified	BTOC	D(
48	1447		1	SRP 5 left LZ Jean			•	No.	tified	BTOC	DC
49	1549			SRP 1 left LZ Joan					tified		DC
50	1558		(C) Rqui	sition a priority D	ust-Of	f f	or EM		tified	*	DO
			with a	temperature of 105.	4 degr	ees	FUO.				
			Patient	at LZ Joan.			·				
51	1605		(C) Dust	-Off 30 ETA 30-45 m	inutes	•			ified		DC
								Ма.; 53.	or Roj	ral Bn	<u> </u>
52	1623		(C) Rutl	nless 14 is on stati	ion fo	r tl	ie Dust	– Not	ified	ВТОС	DC
53	1630		(C) Dust-	-Off complete.				Not	ified	BTOC	nc
54	1730	<u>-</u>	(c) 9 KI	as confirmed by D Co	at a	n az	imuth		Notif		DC
			of 2400	mils distance 100 m	eters	fro	m thei				1
			location	. Found 5 packs, 1	clean	ing	staff				
		· · · · · · · · ·	for 82mm	Mortar, 2 helmets,	6 rie	ce b	ags, 2				
]	ing positions, 15 o							
55		1800	(C) Malar	ria provention is no	w in	efîe	ct.	Buc	ified Ener B		DC
YPED	AME AND	BADESE	OFFICES	FFICIAL ON DUTY		ATUR		Bn S	33.		



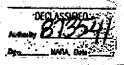
S3 Se	n 35th Inf	TION							11	
lst Bo 3d Bd	n 35th Inf		LOCATION				PERIO	COVERE		
ITEM			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	то	
_ ∟	e 4th Inf Div	r 	YA842251		0001	_	v 68	2400	2 Nov	- 68
	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION TA	·	INI-
56	1805	(C) Re đ on	SRP 2 location:	82526	2.		T N		a Renor	DC
57	1900		locations: A Co			8 Inf		M) Not		DC
		· ·	B Co (-) LZ Joa					BTOC		1 30
		C Co (-)	LZ Jean, SRPs 4	! - 81325	B , 5 – 8	05258,	,			
		6-797255	, 7 - 78524 6 , 8 - 78	7238;	D Co S	RP s				
		OPCON to	CC o: 9-782232,	10-78	2223,	11-783	S+			
		215, 12-	789212, 13–80220	7; D C	o (-)	grid				
		ZA023102	; Recon (-) LZ J	oan, SI	RPs 2	30266				
		4.2" Mor	tar plt (-) LZ J	oan; M	icky Te	erms		·		
		CSF- LZ I	Martha A-029089.							
58	1950	(C) Read-	out on D Co oper	rations	: On :	their	No	otified	BTOC	DC
		LZ they s	shot 2 individua	ls who	later	died.				,
		Found 8 ;	packs, 1 AK-47, 5	5 82mm	Morta	r rou	ds_			
		10-15 mor	re packs, destroy	ved 10-	15 mor	e pac	s			
		Ran acro	es NVA who tried	i to pu	11 the	pin	ļ		d Ta	
		on a gren	ade. Shot him (F	(IA). F	rom th	e old	ļ	· 		
			sent out 2 patro					-		
			its, 15 fighting					······································		.
			rag wound in the			•	-		-	
			the leg. Also 1	more K	IA at	the	-			
50	2010	night lo					<u> </u>			
59	2010		ous reports have					tified ckner i		DC
	ME AND GRADE OF O		adquarters of si		s both					l



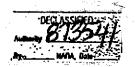
	DAILT S	IATT JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	10. 3	NO. OF F	
3 Sec	ATION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	35th Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
Jd Bde	4th Inf Div		YA842251	l	5 Nov	68	2400	2 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	ACTION T	-	IN TIA
		rienal e	and modern of unidentify						1117
		1	and radar of unidentif				· • • •		+-
		j	. Subject mayyer of co		-				-
		1	ters. Efforts have been			ablis	sh		
		procedure	es for clearance to en	gage ho	stile			· · ·	-
		aircraft.	. Until we have such a	system	as in				
	-	the past	your headquarters wil	l take	no				ļ
		action as	gainst such aircraft w	ithout	noti-		_		
		fying th	is headquarters, this	becaus	e of				
		the criti	cality of identifying	aircra	ft			_	
		before en	egaging. We must give	final			.4		
		clearance	because your headquar	rters d	loes no	t			
-		have the	capabilities to give f	inal c	lear-				
		ance, Pre	sent rules of engageme	ent app	ly in				,
		self def	ense.			-			
60	2045	(C) B Co	spotted lights azimuth	of 61	00	•) Noti	fied	DC
	-	mils 750-	1000 meters from LZ	oan be	en	. В	TOC		
		there for	over an hour. Continu	ing to					
		observe a	t this time.						
61	2046	(C) Line	no's cf the WIA's of I	Co, 1	ine no		otifie		DC
		l5 side w	ound, line no. 97 legw	ound.			uckner O, Haj		
				-			oyal B		
52	2050	(C) C Co	spotted a chopper flyi	ng alo	ng the		M) Not	ified	DC
			flying South along th				TOC	<u></u>	0
YPED NA	ME AND GRADE OF C	FFICER OR OF		SIGNATUR					



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO	G		PAGE N	-	NO. OF F	
<u>প্রবৃশ্ধু</u>	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	·	Ţ -	<u></u> <u>-</u>		COVER	1. ED	L
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan			ROM	•		то	
		Inf Div	r	YA842251			TE Mare	. 49	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.		ME		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES. ORDER	1	Nov	T	2400 CTION TA	•	V 58
	ix .	OUT									TIALS
	-		Radar pi	cked up the c	hopper l	anding at	<u>. </u>	ļ			
			grid 8 0 8	3195.							
63		2100	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	L ETOC	DC
64	2115		(C) 106 H	Recoilless Rif	le seria	l numbers	:	No	tified	LTC	DC
			1/14-313	5, 7/17-11835,	7/17- :	1524, C C	0			Bn CO, yal Br	
			1	, 1/14-4825; 1				\$3		¥	
			6907.								
65	2140		(C) D Co	<u> 4/0: 9914-0514</u>	1 <u>,</u> 0505 <u>-</u> 9	9905.		(M)) Noti	fied	DC
										ner Bn r Rova	1
·								•	S3.		Ī
66	2145		C) No co	mpanies for st	and-by t	omorrow.			ified		DC
									jor Ro	Bn CO, yal Bn	
<u>်7</u>		2155 (U) Sitre	p Negative.		.,,			ified	BTOC	H
68	22 30		C) Recon	spots one cho	oper 2 k	licks to	the	Not	ified	BTOC	H
			South of	LZ Joan. Rada	r saya t	hat there	e is				
<u></u>			one at g	rid 829210.							
69		22 5 5 (U) Sitre	o Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	ч Ħ
70	2258	_	C) Radar	reports one c	hopper o	r one fix	ted	Not	ified	BTOC	Н
			wing aire	oraft over gri	d 852169	lost cra	ıft				
-			while sea	unning.		 					
71	2258		(C) Cider	(FAC) 30 is a	now on s	tation.		Not	ified	BTOC	Н
72	2259	(C) Recon	roports two ol			<u>i</u>	Not	ified	BTOC	H
THEUN	AME AND	ANDE OF C	IFFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATURE					



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LO	G		PAGE	ңο. IO	NO OF P	AGES
SZ Se	ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVERE		
	n 35th e 4th I			LZ Joan YA842251		HOUR	PATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		ME				0001	2 No		2400	2 Nov	
NO.	IN	ОПТ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG				-	ACTION T	AKEN	TIALS
			mately 6	grid 870252 saw thro	ugl	n a st	arligh	t	1100		ļ
	ļ. <u>-</u> .		scope.					<u> </u>			
73	2305		(C) B Co	reports that the li	.gh¹	ts tha	t they	N	Notifi∈	ed BTOC	H
			saw befo	ore have moved to the	e l	North	and hav	7			
	ļ		gone out	. Third platoon rep	011	ted th	is.				
74	2315		(C) Cider	30 (FAC) is being	di	rected	ъу	Ţ.	Votifie	d BTOC	Н
· 			Recon at	this time.							
_75	2320		(C) Recon	lost sight of the	ene	emy air	rcraft	N	otifi <u>e</u>	d BTOC	H
			at appro	ximately grid 86526	ο,	behin	l the			·	
			ridge li	ne, Cider is enrout	e t	o that	t loca-				
			tion now	•			*****				
76	2330		(C) Infor	med Bde through uc	Со	: CSF	that	N	otifie	d BTOC	H
-			little p	eople in grid 6936	hav	re a ne	egative				
-			Sitrep re	port. They evacuate	d 5	peop]	le for				
			a re-occu	rence of malaria. T	hey	had r	negativ	е			
			Dust-Off	at 2000 hours toda	y •	·					
77	2345		(C) Radar	has one chopper on	an	azimu	th of	N	otifie	d BTOC	H
			1500 mils	2-3 klicks from LZ	Jo	an, Ci	.der 30		·		
			is now tr	ying to make contac	t a	t this	time.		<u>.</u>		
78		2355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				N	otifie	d BTOC	Н
79	2358		(C) Radar	spots 2 choopers s	itt	ing do	own.	N	otifie	d BTOC	H
			800 mils	, 2-3 klicks from L	<u>z</u> j	oan.			 .		
80	2359		(C) Radar	reports 1 chopper	set	ting d	own	N.	otifie	d BTOC	Н
IYPED N	AME AND G	HADE OF	OFFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	[SIGNATUR	.E.				

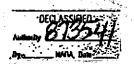


		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	3		PAGE	NO.	NO OF P	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	101	LOCATION			-		COVER		·
	35th			I.Z. Tana			FROM		1	TO	
	4th I			LZ Joan YA842251		HOUR	DATE	·······	HOUR	DATE	
				12042671		0001	2 Nov	· 68	2400	2 Nov	- 68
ITEM NO:	IN IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
								 		·	11763
			at 1100	mils 2-3 klicks	settin	eg down	in				
			that kno	oll, all spotted	by rad	ar the	ough				
			the star	light scope.							1.
Summ	ary: T	ie log i	vas opene	ed at 00001 hours	a 2 Nov	emban	1068	Tni t	300n+4	010 a - A	T.77
Joan	YA642	f51; Baj	ttalion H	leadquarters (Rea	ar), B	Compan	v. B B	tter	₩ 1/92)	
_ arti	llery,	E compa	iny, Reco	n platoon, 4.2"	Mortar	plato	on, co	Inter	monte	r gant	on
Iron	the 2,	(y artı,	Liery, j	mpiatoon D Compa	any. 4t	h Ensi	neer B	atta	lione	4+ T7 T	·h
Duc	<u>19≤35;</u> Co. 3	o Compa.	ny, D con	pany, 1 CSF pla	t <u>oon fr</u>	om the	Speci	al Fo	proes (Camp at	
A Co	OPCON	+0 3 \8	1) radar Tofa At	section from Di	vision	artill	ery; A	t LZ	Vera	7A83517	₿;
(S_1	Forwa:	rd). 4+	Bace Car	LZ Oasis; Headq pp (Camp Enari);	uar uers	and b	leadqua	rters	Compa	my Sien	port
per	iod Ol	20 hour	and 055	6 hours radar s	Daluar ection	.ion ne	aaquar	ters	Mear.	, Duri	les th
cra	ft wit	nin our	A/O star	ting again at 20	OlO hou	agarii agarii	report	eu ur	rinelio.	ried a	
TO 4	400 noi	urs. Det	veral of	the aircraft we	re reno	rted t	a he s	battir	o down	at air	1-2-0-1
Toca	tions a	and tak	ing off a	gain. All of the	e repor	tings	were r	eport	ed to	Rde. T	اماد
HOHE	sweep	ream II	COM TY NO	an to LZ Oasis :	receive	d appr	oximat	D 77 T	2 moure	ide of	الحبد حتلا
$\tau \tau re$	at gr	rd 14724	269. No	action was taken	n at the	at tim	e. Mis:	в Мал	tha Ra	ve vis:	ted
اب تک∟ا	oan and	L 177 164	in at 103	O hours and star	red ann	מח ליצי ח ית	talv 3	ከማተም	mtae e	+ 0006	
TOCS	tion. A	LC TO301	hours we	received a mess	sage fro	om Båe	· Harre	D Co	י זרע פורותו	mas dar	
- B ~/-	a to gr	rad IAO4	O9, the	Tirst lift was (off IZ .	Jean a	t 1105.	hour	s the	firet	1744+
eouq.	nea aos	m at gy	ria IAUZo	000 LZ Martha,]	Z gree:	n. C/A	Comple	eta a	+ 1315	houre	ו הו
Comp	any and	L T C2%	Company	from the Special	l Forces	s Camo	at Duc	: Co	were i	nserte	1 a+ I
PITG 6	anove 1	location	i in resp	onse to enemy ac	ctivity	in th	o areai	Rea	d=0n t	on D. C.	mpan
- opera	golon:	л comba	ny repor	ted 9 confirmed	NVA KIA	A, 3 c	redited	l to	them,	the	
2777	ozimate Ozimate	17 20 7	ere snot	by D ompany tr	ried to	use h	and gre	nade	s, fou	nd	'
mm M	ortar r	f±y ⊃∪ ⊩ ffe en	3 15 fix	stroyed 15 of th	10 JU, 1	round) 85mi	lor	tar ro	<u>unds, 2</u>	82
geri	or our l	leg wo	u ij ii g	side wound. Wou	TMO V	ompany	susta:	ned	S MIV	s not	. I
	July 12	108 1100	PLOT COLLEGE T	stue wound. nou	nios we:	re cau	sed by	<u>ira</u> g	mentat	10n	
Ì											- 1
											
81		2400	Log close	ed for LZ ^J oan 2	Novemb	er 190	58.				
I						-					

					·			.			
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			····	
	·		L			•					
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF O	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E				
GERI	LD g . no	YAL Lai	. Inf,	5.3							1

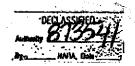


		DAIL: 1	IAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGEN	1	16	
DRGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	1		PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Se	ction n 35th	Tof		LZ Joan	<u> </u>	FROM			то	
		nf Div		YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
			, 		0001	3 Nov	<u>68</u>	2400	3 Nov	68
NO.	TII IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		_ ^	CTION T	AKEN.	INI
1		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div Bn B	orward Fi	re Bas) Noti		H
			LZ Joan	YA84125. Unit locat	ions: A C	0	Ar	ty LNO	sewell,	
			OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Vera	YA807232	; B Co		yal Bn OC.	83,	
			(-) LZ J	oan YA844252, SRP 1	- 838269;	C Co				
			(-) LZ J	ean YA809234, SRPs	4-813258,	5-805-				
			205, 6-7	97255,7-785246,8-	787238 ; D	Со			. '	
			(-) ZAO2	3102, SRPs OPCON to	C Co, 9-	782232,				
			10-78222	3, 11–783215, 12–78	9212, 13-	302207;				
			Recon pl	t (-) LZ Joan YAS44	252, SRP :	2-830-				
			266; 4.2'	Mortar Platoon LZ	Joan YA84	44252•			,	
			Macky Te	rms (CSF)- LZ Marth	a, ZAO290	39•	· 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
_2	0002		(C) From	Bde: His higher ai	r force w	ill not	Not	ified	BTOC	H
			clear un	less there is posit	<u>ive ident:</u>	ifica-				
			tion of t	enemy aircraft can	use ILL fo	or				
			identific							
3	0005			ng ILL at grid 8712			Not	ified	BTOC	H
4	0010			reports 3 birds f			Not	ified	BTOC	H
		_		ils 22-3 klicks awa				· · · · ·		•
5	0011			reports that the	·		Not	ified	BTOC	H
			landed a	tre now shut down t	ne rotors	have			-	
			Person.	GPCUF 4 raded at 3 year inter	3			,		
			Decl	inici after 12 ye						
				The second secon	- · , }				1	

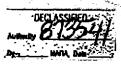


COMUIDENTIAL

	DAILY	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG		PAGE	n'o. 2	NO OF P	
53 S	ATION OF INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION			ERIO	D COVER		
	Bn 35th Inf		LZ Joan YA842251	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO .	
3d B	de 4th Inf D	iv	1A042271	0001	3 Nov	68	2400	3 Nov	68
NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	•		ACTION T	AKEN	INI
		stopped	in grid area of 8712	273.					
6	0015	1.	n reports 2 more land		the san	ne .	Notifi	ed BTO	Н
			birds others, radar						
7	0023	(C) Reco	n reports 3 birds hov	ering a	b ov e		Notifi	ed BTOO	H
		the pre	vious landing area.						-
8	0025	(C) We a	re now going to fire	with 15	5 mm		Notifi	ed BTOC	H
		direct.	All of the companies	on LZ	Joan			-	-
		have be	en alerted.					·	
9	0040		n reports one bird ri				Notifie	ed BTOC	H
			ne 800 mils, distance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
10	0047		llery reports one bir				Notifie	ed BTOC	H
7.7	0055		so report a secondery				2.5		
11	0055		r 30 (FAC) is now goi			t	Notifi	ied BTO	<u> </u>
			• Cider 30 now off st		stou		• .		-
12	0122		ky 22 now on station		.30.		Notifie	ed BTOC	H
13	0123		YED ENTRY-0100 hours				Notifie	ed BTOC	Н
	·	1968- B	de is sending one Spo	oky shi	p push				
		36.85.							
14	0123	(C) Airc	raft without any ligh	ts is	90		Notifie	ed BTOC	H
		degrees	grid from Cider 30.	This fr	om Recc	n			_
15_	0127	(C) Spoo	ky 22 now shooting II	I.			Notifie	ed BTOC	H
16	0128		YED ENTRY- 3 November	1068-			Notifi	ad BTOC	 <u>H</u>



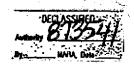
	(DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.0G		PAGE	NO.	NO OF P	
OFIGANIZ	ATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>		PERIO	3 COVER	<u>16</u>	
S3 Se	otion n 35th 1	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			то	
	e 4th I			YA842251	0001	3 Nov	68	2400	3 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIM EN	IE OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORGE		<u>, </u>		ACTION T		INI- TIALS
				3.55			 -		·	
			nours- c	heckfire on 155mm.			 			
17	0128	· · · · · ·	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY- 3 November	r 1968,	0106	No	tified	BTOC	H
			hours- I	f Cider 30 (FAC) make	es a pos	itive	ļ	·		
			identific	cation of enemy airc	caft an	aerial			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			rifle pla	atoon will come to the	at loca	tion,				
			also 7/1	7 Cav ships will cove	r the a	rea				
				from Bde.		· · · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
18	0135			r starlight scope say	rs that	there	МС	tified	BUICO	, ,
			-		_		140	PTTAGE	BLOC	H
1.				jects at grid 856254	and obj	<u> </u>		·		<u> </u>
			here at I			<u></u>			·	
19	0145	<u> </u>	(C) Spool	cy aircraft ILL the a	rea des	ignated	No	tified	BTOC	H
			by Major	Royal the Bn S-3 in	the gen	eral				
			area of 8	3729 down to 8722.						
20	0150		(C) Radaı	e at LZ Jean spots a	possibl	е	No	tified	BTOC	н
			vehicle a	at grid 82471860. The	radar	here				
			reports o	one chopper at grid 8	39188.					
21		0155	(U) Sitre	op Negative.			No	tified	BTOC	н
22	0210		(C) Two c	choppers were spotted	by Box	er 53				
			ha v e sma	all flashing lights h	eading	West				
			from 1,06	00 meters North of LZ	Joan,	looks				
			like it i	is hovering low to th	e groun	d.			· - -	
				has seen the light			No	tified	BTOC	MB
23	0230		(C) Spool	sy 22 is having troub	le pick	ing up	No	tified	BTOC	H
		RADE OF		FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU		L			



COMPENTIAL

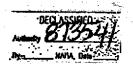
			·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG		PAGE 1	<u>, </u>	NO OF P	AGES
	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	-	FROM	PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th			LZ Joan YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	e 4th I			120/416/1	0001	3 Nov	68	2400	3 Nov	68
NO.	1N	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	ACTION T.	AKEN	IN1- TIALS
	ļ		these ai	rcraft because they h	ave dro	peqq				
			very low	r to the ground. Major	Royal	the B n		- "		
			S-3 is w	ratching two of these	craft n	NOW			***	
			through	the starlight scope.	One has	lifte				
			up fairl	y high and Spooky ent	ound to	its			·····	
			location	. NOW.						
24	0235		(C) Spook	y 22 cannot make cont	act wit	h the	No	tified	BTOC	н
,	<u> </u>		enemy cr	aft. Spooky 22 is goi	ng to p	ull	:			
			away and	see if the craft wil	l come	up.				
25	0240		(C) Maljo	r Royal the Bn S-3 sa	ys that	there	No	tified	BTOC	Н
<u> </u>			is no sh	ape, just a moving bl	ade but	no				
	_		shape.							
26	0240		C) Radar	reports aircraft in	the air	in the	No.	tified	BTOC	H
		_	same area	a as the others. Spoo	k y 22 i	s now				
- <u></u>	<u></u>		coming i	n.						
27	0245	. :	C) Radar	says that the craft	is dire	ctly	No.	tified	ETOC	H
			below you	u at this time, still	have v	isual	·			
		~	observat:	ion with the starligh	t scope	, Spool	ĘV			
	ļ		22 c ant s	seo.						
28		0255	U) Sitre	n Negati ve.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Not	tified	BTOC	Н
29.	0305		C) Radar	says that they are s	till do	un,	Мо	tified	BTOC	Н
			Sp oo lty 22	2 will stay in the We	st in c	ase				
				e in that direction.						
TYPED	NAME AND C	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OR	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	!E				

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	5		PAGE	vo. 5	NO OF F	
	zation of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	le 4th			YA841251		0001	3 Nov	68	2400	3 Nov	- 68
ITEM NO.	T1	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS	I	13 1,00	<u> </u>	ACTION T		INI-
20	0224		(a) p 2	•		·		1		- <u> </u>	
30	0324		1	r has another b		ing in	to the	N.	otifie	d BTOC	<u>H</u>
		 	same loca	ation grid 87120	67.			<u> </u>			
31	0342		(C) Spool	ky is dropping i	flares a	at app	roxi-	No	otifie	d BTOC	MB
			mately (727 where rada	r detec	ts the	choppe	r		·	
			hovering.								
32	0350		(C) Radaı	and TOC see li	ights mo	ving 1	to the	No	tifie	1 BTOC	L MB
			West of o	our location8702	268, mov	ring fa	est and				
			upwards.	. Sp oo ky is chas	sing him	East	but				
			cannot s	ee him yet.							
33	0355		(C) Spook	y is dropping f	Clares a	t grid	L	No	tified	l BTOC	MB
			870268 a	nd along the ri	dgeline	to th	e Sout	h			
34	0357		(C) The p	eople on the gr	ound ha	ve los	t vis-	No	tified	BTOC	МВ
	:		ual cont	act with the ch	oppers.						
35	0405		(C) Spook	y 22 has one fl	are lef	t and	he	No	tified	BTOC	MB
			will exp	end it when Spo	oky 23	cones	on				
		· 	station.								
36	0406		(C) Spook	y 23 will come	on stat	ion in	about	Мо	tified	BTOC	MB
			16 minut	es.					•		
37	0410		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY 3 Nove	mber 19	68 035	5 hour	з Мо	tified	BTOC	MB
			Sitrep N	egative.							
38	0430		(C) Spook	y 23 is now on	station	•	-	No	tified	BTOC	ΜВ
39		0455	(U) Sitre	p Negati ve.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		No	tified	BTOC	MB
40	0456			y 23 is droppon	g flare	s at t	his	Ne.	tified	BTOC	H
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	DFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	ŧΕ			<u> </u>	



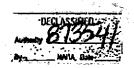
CONTINENTIAL

	DAI	LY STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	-oc		PAGE	. `	NO OFP	
ষ্ট্রংধ্র	ection or inst	ALLATION	LOCATION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PERIOD	COVER	ED LC	<u> </u>
_	Bn 35th In		LZ Joan	ноия	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d B	de 4th Inf	Div	YA842251	0001	3 Nov	68	2400		68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN C	уит	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE		1 2	1	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
		time.					·· •·		
41	0515	(C) Spo-	tted 2 lights moving	in a Nor	th-	Not	ified	BTOC	H
		easterly	direction, viewed t	hem thro	ough the	1			
		starligh	nt scope.		-			·	
42	0516	(C) Item	a 41 moving to the No	rthwest.	,	Not	ified	BTOC	н
43_	0523	(C) Spoo	oky 23 now has the li	ghts dro	pped	Not	ified	BTOC	H
·		flare in	front of them.			ļ			ļ -
44	0525	(C) One	jet aircraft flying	a photo	missior	Not	ifi s d	BTOC	H
		(one fle	w at 0345 hours this	morning	;)•				<u></u>
45	0526	(C) Have	picked up the light	s once m	ore,	Not	ified	BTOC	H
		they are	heading in a Northwe	esterly	direc-			<u> </u>	
		tion.							
46	0527	(C) Now	headed West Spooky sa	ays he s	ees a	Not:	ified	BTOC	H
		clearing	with two lights in :	it, RTO	said				
		that th	ey decreased rapidly	in and	around				
		that ar	ea.						
47	0530	(C) Has	one more aircraft als	so decre	asing	Nota	ified	BTOC	H
		rapidly.				<u> </u>			_
48	0540	(C) Pick	ed up one more bird h	neading	to the	Noti	ified	втос	H
		North a	t grid 7929.	· · · ·					
49	0545	(C) Clea	ring that Spooky 23 f	ound is	at	Noti	fied l	втос	H
		grid 815	309.						
50 TYPED	0600	(C) D Co	is going to clear hi	is perim		Noti	fied	BTOC	EI .
		•	- · · · · ·						ı



COMMENTIAL

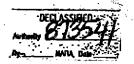
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER	's LOG		PAGE	10. 7	NO. OF P	AGES
SE VI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>	ı	PERIOD	COVER	<u>16</u>	
	ction in 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
		Inf Div		YA841251	HOUR	DATE	<u></u>	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	·····	ME	Τ		[0001	3 Nov	68 T	2400	3 Nov	68
МО	īN	опт		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, D	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			with sma	ell arms fire. Als	o at 2230	hours				
			they he	eard possible enem	y voices a	ıt two				
			differe	ent locations arou	nd their p	erimete	r			
			approxi	mately 500 meters	apart from	his	ļ			
			location	1.						
51	0605		(C) Spool	cy 23 is off stati	on.	<u> </u>	No	tified	BTOC	н
52	0606		(C) FAK	is enroute to our	location F	EPA	No-	tifie d	ВТОС	H
			45-60 min	nutes				· .	·	-
53	0607		(C) Abou-	t 7428 is a good l	ocation fo	r a	No	tified	BTOC	H
			red flare	marker, spotted	lights at	grids				_
			815270 ar	nd 876270, these w	ere suspec	ted		 w		
			<u>chopper</u>	lights.						ļ .
54	0610		(C) Bde i	nforms us that Cic	d a r 34 (FA	C) will	. Not	tified	BTOC	H
			be on ret	rans 36.85.			*			<u> </u>
.55	0630	(C) D Co (0 wants to get his	WIA out	of his	Not	ified	BTOC	H
			location	ASAP. If there are	e not any	chopper	: S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			flying h	e will need a Dust	t-Off.				-	•
56	0645	(C) Cider	34 (FAC) is now or	station.		No	tifie	BTOC	CM
5.7	0646	(C) D Co i	s sending a platoc	on (-) aro	und the	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			perimeter	*						
58				ted a Dust-Off for		ĺ		tified	L BTOC	CW
59	0745	Í		ve air strike in t					L BTCC	CW
60	0745		C) Cider	34 (FAC) reports	finding o					CH



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG		PAGE	40 . 8	NO OFP.	
ORGANIZ	RO HOITAS	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERE	16	
\$3_\$¢	ection	Tw-P		LZ Joan		FROM	•	1	то	
	3n 35th le 4th 1			YA842251	0001	3 Nov	68	2400	3 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TII IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	R5, ETC.		,	CTION T	KEN	INI- TIAL:
7.0			landing	place forthe enemy c	hoppers	at gri	đ.		,,	
· <u>·</u>			817273.	2 ohopper LZ.				·····		
61	0 7 55		(C) Infor	med SRP 2 of Recon t	o procee	d from	No	tified	BTOC	IG
		·	their ni	ght location to the	possible	enery	<u> </u>	 		
			LZ and c	heck it out.						
62	0800		(C) D Co	reports that they ar	e polici	ng up	No	tified	BTOC	LG
:		·	30 enemy	packs.						
63	0801		(C) The I	hist-Off came on stat	ion.		No	tified	BTOC	LG
64	0802	-	(C) Cider	· 34 reports at grid	8725 fin	ding 2	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			areas ve	ery dark it looks lar	ger than	arty			·	_
			could ma	ke.						
65	0810		(C) Dust-	Off complete.			No	tified	BTOC	LG
66	0811		(C) D Co	reports finding 25 e	nemy pac	ks and	No	otifie	1 BTOC	LG
	·			7 rifle, they need 2	slicks	to get			· · · · · ·	
	_		all of t	chis equipment out.						-
67	0815		(C) SRP	team 103 of Recon der	parted L2	Joan.	N	otifie	1 BTOC	LG
68	0830		(C) The	Bn CO L/TC Buckner is	airborne	at	No	otifie	1 BTOC	LG
			this time	e, he will be making	a visual	N				
	-		reconnais	ssance of the area wh	ere D Co	is.			 	
69		0845	(C) Reque	ested from Bde that w	oa ie <u>yet</u> so	me air	No	otified	BTOC	IG
·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	support s	so that D Co can make	a sweep	2.		·	-	
70	0850		1	team 'Pyphon 3 of Reco		:	No	tified	1 BTOC	LG
			Workinh	in the box $810215-81$.2 0 ,832 0					

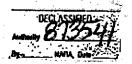


			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE 1		NO OF P	AGES
RGANI	zation or ins	TALLATION	LOCATION				COVER	<u>L</u> ED	
	Bn 35th I		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			TO	
3d Bo	de 4th In	? Div	YA841251	0001	3 Nov	68	2400	3 Nov	68
NO.	TIME	ουτ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
		840215.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
71	0855	(C) Typho	on 3 of Recon depar	ted LZ Jo	an.	No	tified	BTOC	L
72	0900	(C) The S	-5 has departed LZ	Joan.		No	tified	ВТОС	L
73	. 0901	(C) When	D Co moves out they	will be	sweepiı	g No	tified	BTOC	L
		to the S	outh and to the $^{ m N}$ es	t. This f	rom the		7.00		
		Bn CO LT	C Buckner.						
74	0925	(C) SRP to	eam 2 of Recon repo	rts findi	ng at	No	tified	BTOC	LG
		grid YA8	30273, 3-4 sets of	footprint	s runn-				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ing East	to West down the s	tream.					
75	1000	(C) The C	SF platoon departed	Duc Co e	nroute	Мо	tified	BTOC	LO
		to check	the bomb location	out at YA	878271.				
76	1100	(C) The mi	ne sweep team from	Recon cl	osed L2	No	tified	BTOC	LG
		Jean and	departed $L\!Z$ Jean e	route ba	ck to				
		LZ Joan.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				42		
77	1125	(C) From 1	Bde: Change the 1/1:	call si	gn from	Not	tified	BTOC	LG
		1 to 2.							
78	1123	(C) Preser	nt location of SMP	team 2 of	Recon	Not	tified	BTOC	LG
		825272.					• '		
79	1126	(C) Preser	nt location of Typho	on 3 of 3	Recon	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		834243.		·					
80	1127	(C) Typhoc	on 3 of Recon spotts	ed 3-4 inc	divid-	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		uals at g	grid YA834243.		<u> </u>				
81		1145 (C) Notif	ied all elements t	at they	ana ta	7.T _		RTOC	יזר



COMPOENTIAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OF	FICER'S LC)G		PAGE N		NO. OF F	
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA:	TION	LOCATION				PERIOO		16 RED	<u> </u>
_	ection On 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan	L		FROM		-	то	
	ie 4th I			YA84225	1	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		ME	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0001	3 Nov	68	2400	3 Nov	68
NO.	1114	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDER	S, ETC.	•	^	CTION 1	TAKEN	INI
			have the	ir people tha	ıt are go	ing to	the				
			maintena	nce managemen	t class	at LZ	Joan fo	1			
			transpor	tation to the	Oasis,	to be a	t LZ				
			Joan not	later than 1	300 hours	s 3 Nov	ember				
_	ļ <u>-</u>		1968.								
82	1110		C) The S	-5 closed LZ	Joan.			Noti	fied	BTOC	LG
83	1115	(C) SRP to	eam 6 of C Co	closed]	Z Jean	•	Noti	fied	BTOC	IG
84	1145	(C) Bde ir	nforms us tha	t the mi]	k that	was	Noti	fied	ВТОС	IG
			shipped 1	to us is conta	eminated,	do no	t			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-			distribut	e this milk	to the tr	oops.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
85	1150	(C) 103 C	of Recon has	closed I	Z Joan	•	Noti	fied	BTOC	LG.
86	1215		C) The Br	CO LTC Buckr	ner infor	ms us	that D	Noti	fied	BTOC	LG
			Co has ma	de contact ar	nd that t	hey hav	re 2		···		
	·		WIA's.					ļ	 -		
87	1216		C) Bde in	forms us that	the gun	ships a	re on	Noti:	fied	BTOC	LG
			the way t	o D Co locati	.on.						<u> </u>
88	1220	(C) The lo	cation of the	contact	of D C	o is	Noti	[ied]	BTOC	LG
			grid ZAO	18100.							
89	1230	(C) SRP te	am 4 of C Co	داclosed L	Z Jean.		Notif	ied]	BTOC	LG
90	1231	(C) B Co R	econ and 4.2"	Mortar 1	platoon	have	Notif	ied I	BTOC .	LG
			een info	cmed to switc	h to Comr	mand "A	" push				
91		1235(C) Reques	ted one Dust-	Off for	the EM	in D	Notif	ied F	зтос	LG
			Co, do no	ot know the na	ature or	the ex	tent o	<u> </u>			
T PEO N	AME AND G	HADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E				



COMMENTIAL

		DAIL 1 3	IAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG			PAGE N	10. L1	NO. OF F	
SEGAN	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	L	
lst E	n 35th 1	Inf		LZ Joan YA842251	ļ.	OUR	FROM		HOUR	TO DATE	
	le 4th In			111042271		0001	}	68		!	, 68
NO.	IN	ME OUT	4	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, 6	TC.		T	CTION T		INI- TIAL:
			the wou	nds, the only inf	ormatio	n kno	own at			··	
				e is that D Co is							
92	1240		(C) Locat	tion of D Co: ZAO	16096.			N	otifie	d BTOC	IG
93	1245	- <u> </u>	(C) The I	Bn CO LTC Buckner	inform	s us	that D	Ī		d BTOC	}
				cilled one NVA.						~ ~~~	
94	1251		(C) D Co	ran into a bunker	r compl	ex, t	hey	N	otifie	d BTOC	LG
			received	AK-47 rounds wou	ınding :	2 EM,	they		-		
		·· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	killed o	ne NVA and captur	red one	AK-4	7. D C	>			
			had 2 EW	wounded.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
95	1300		(C) The B	n CO LTC Buckner	informs	3 us	that 2	No	tifie	d BTOC	LÆ
			of the e	ngineers from D (o have	been	kille				
			by NVA,	this was the NVA	that D	Co k	illed		·		
			and capt	ured his weaton.	······	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
96	1301		(C) The 2	engineers were k	illed i	na.	tunnel	No	tifie	I BTOC	LG
97	1315		(C) Dust-	Off 36 came on st	ation.			No	tifled	l BTOC	LG
98 ———	1320		C) SRP to	eam 2 of Recon pr	esent 1	ocati	ion:	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			YA8212 7 7				[
99	1325	(C) SRP te	eams 6 and 9 of C	Co clo	sed I	Z Jean	No	tified	BTOC	. LG
100	1330		C) SRP te	eam 12 of C Co cl	osed an	dis	depar	- No	tified	BTOC	LG
-			ing LZ Je	ean.		-					
101	1345	\$	C) Dust-0	off complete.	——————————————————————————————————————	· · · · · ·		Νο	tified	BTOC	LG
102	1346		C) Radar	came on station a	and the	y wil	1	No.	tified	BTOC	T.G.
V055 **	AME AND TO		remaon on	our push for the	rest	of th	e day				J.104
. FED N	HME AND GE	TAUE OF C	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		NATUR			•		

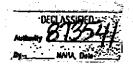


COMMENTIAL

			TAFE INITE	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S			B	<i>"</i> =		
				(AR 220-346)			PAGE	vo 12	NO OF 1	
S3°Se	zation of ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER	ED	<u>~</u>
	n 35th		•	LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		ноия	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div	,	YA842251	0001	1	- 68		3 Nov	40
ITEM NO.	IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD		T 7 740 A	1	CTION T		INI-
1.03	1346		(C) Silve	er-lead B came on sta	7+4 44		 			TIALS
104	 		1.				No	TITIE	1 BTOC	LG
104	1347			Bde: 2 helicopters !	-,	<u></u>	 	tifie	I BTOC	CW
			Silver Le	ad Bravo will run te	est with	radar,				
			vill see	if they can track bo	oth airc	aft		-		
			need the	results this afterno	on.					
105	1400		(C) Recon	03 ran into a night	locatio	n with	No	tified	BTOC	СИ
			water poi	nt used by NVA, trai	.l runnin	g Nort	Ī	·		
			to South	, recent activity, t	hey thin	k that				
	-		some indi	viduals are followin	g them.					
106	1420		(C) Cance	l the maintenance cl	ass for	tomorro	om No	t i fied	BTOC	DC
107	1435		C) Silve	r Lead Bravo has to	leave for	ra C/		tified		DC
									Bn CO, yal Bn	
							\$3.		<u>,</u>	
108	1450		C) Prpose	ed PZ 1530.		,	Not	 tified	LTC	DC
							Buc	lmer	Bn CO,	
	·						\$3,		yal Bn	
109		1505 (C) Reques	st a priority Dust-O	ff for EM	l with	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
				re of 104.2 degrees.						,
110	1510			ive conex at the Cas			Not	ified	LTC	DC
							Buc	kner F or Roy	3n CO,	
							83.			
111	1520	(C) Dust-O	ff 30 ETA 15 minutes	3.			ified		DC
			·					kner E or Roy	n CO, al S3.	
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	É				



				(AR 220-346)			1 1	3	1 7/	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER	16 ED	1
S3 Sec	ction n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
		nf Div		YA841251	HOUR	DATE	. 70	HOUR	DATE	70
ITEM NO.	T I	ME	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	0001_ DERS. ETC.	3 Nov		2400 CTION T	3 NOV	INI-
770	1550	001	(a) D.							TIAL
117	1000			n is in contact with			13) Noti	fied	DO
			size ener	ny force approximate	ely grid	835235	•			
			Cranking	up the organics (li	ight) at	this				
			time.		· ·					
113	1600		(C) Light	t organics are still	. bing em	<u>ployed</u>	No	tifie	d BTOC	DC
			contact }	roken.			· ·		7.0	
114	1630	-	(C) EOM c	on light organics.			No	tifie	d BTOC	DC
115	1640		(C) Dust-	Off on station.			No	tifie	BTOC	DC
116	1645		(C) Gunsh	nips are on station	they wil	l be	No	tifie	1 BTOC	DC
	·		working t	to the Southwest of	Duc Co.					
117	1 6 47		(C) Dust-	Off complete.			No	tified	BTOC	DC
118	1720	-	(C) Redbi	rds come on 833232	for poss	ible	No	tified	BTCC	.DC
		_	enemy loc	ation.			<u> </u>			
119	1735		(C) PZ ti	me for D Co 1734.			No	tified	1 BTOC	ROS
120	1757		(C) LZ ti	me at LZ Jean 1757.			No	tified	l BTOC	WR
121		1759	(C) Messa	ge passed to CSF: C	ontact 5t	h	No	tified	L BTOC	WR
			Special	Forces ASAP. QSL.						
122	1802		(C) Ranch	et 6 reports that 1	ight orga	nics	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
			destroyed	3 out of 6 foxholes	s at grid	l .				
		:	835235,	also spotted NVA sea	a rations	in th	ie			
	-		area.				ļ	<u> </u>		
123	1810	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) Gunsh	ips and FAC are leav	ving the	area.	No	tified	BTOC	DC
124	1820		(C) A Co	at 1400 hours had a	Dust-Off	for	No	<u>tifi</u> ed	Bn_CO	D(

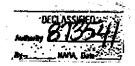


COTTO ENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LO	5		PAGE !		NO OF F	AGES
EBG AN	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	·			PERIOD	COVER	<u> 16</u>	
	oction In 35th			LZ Joan			FROM		1	70	 .
		Inf Div		YA841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		IME				0001	3 Nov	68	2400	3 Nov	<u>68</u>
NO.	IN	out	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	PRDERS	, ETC.		<u></u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			line no	. 108 with a frag	woun	i in h	is				
			shoulde	r caused by an exp	losi	on of	a.				
			grenade	•							
125		2000	(C) To T-5	55A line no. 108 o	f A	Co wil	l Med-	No-	tified	ВТОС	WR
	<u></u>		Evac at	1400 hours from LZ	Ver	i, cau	se of			<u> </u>	
			the injur	ry was an explodin	g gr	enade,	a f ire				
			was star	cted on the LZ air	stri	of th	nis EM				
			equipment	, was burning as	he wa	ıs atte	m pting	to			
			return it	, a grenade expl	od ed	causir	ıg inju	1 3			
			to his ri	ght shoulder. Req	uest	Т-55Л	to		70		
	,		determine	o if the $3/8$ is in	vesti	.gating	and				
· 			inform th	e 1/35. Request to	o kno	w if t	he				
			required	reports have been	rend	ered.					
126	2034		(C) Grids	YA67524u and YA6	60259	are c	lear		Notif		DC
			for air s	trikes with Duc Co	o ,	···-		co,	Major	er Bn Royal	
								Bn			
127	2045		(C) Night	locations: A Co	DPCON	to 3/	8 Inf		Notif	ied	ROSS
			at LZ Ver	a; B Co (-) LZ Jos	an, S	RPs 1-	835280	BTO			
			C Co (-)	LZ Jean SRPs 4-81	3253,	5-804	258,				
			6-795253	, 7–784246, 8–7872	238,	9 – 7802	30,				
	-		10-782222	, 11–783216, 12–78	9212	, 13–8	02208;				
			D Co LZ J	ean; Recon platoon	ı LZ	Joan,	GRP				
			2 – 82 0 270							·	
IYPED N	AME AND C	HADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	9	IIGNATUR:	E			-	

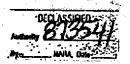


		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DU (AR 220-346)	TY OFF	ICER'S LO	G	٠		PAGE	15	NO OF F	_
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION]			ERIOC	COVER		
33 Sec	tion 35th	Twe		LZ	Joan			FR	OM		T	TO	
		nf Div		YA	841251		HOUR	DAY		40	HOUR	DATE	
		ME DIV	1	<u> </u>			0001	د ا	Nov	00	2400	3 Nov	68
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDEN	TS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.			,	ACTION T	AKEN	INF
128		2145	(U) Sitre	ep Negati	ive.					Not	ified	BTOC	H
129	2250		1.	informs	·	t SRP to	am hac				ified		+-
			1			·				1101	, II Yeu	27.00	M
				d to the									
				c man sta									
	· -		1	turned i						1)			1
			report y	ret, they	will	not turn	it i	i ur	ıtil				
			tomorrov	t.							·- - · · ·		
130		2255	(U) Sitre	p Negati	.ve.					Not	ified	BTOC	H
131	2258		(C) D Co	does not	under	stand th	e new	c la	ess	Not	ified	BTOC	Н
			5 report	, they d	esire .	an expla	nation	۱.,					
132	2330		(C) Lieut	enant Ha	tchett	wants L	ieuten	ant	:		ified		H
	· · · · · ·		Mustang	to find	out if	the wat	er poi	nt.	at	Maj	or Roy	Bn CO, ral Bn	
			our loca	tion has	the ca	apabilit	y for	fil	lin	\$3 .			,
		1	water bli	vets at	their	location	•						
133		2355	(U) Sitre	p Negati	ve.					Not	ified	BTOC	H
	_												
Summe	ary: T	ie log i	tas opene	d at 000	l hours	3 Nove	mber 1	968	. Un	it l	ocatio	ns: At	LZ
Joan	YA8417	251; Ba;	ttalion H	eadquart	ers (F	orward).	B Com	nan	y. B	Bat	terv I	/02	
2/0 s	Liery,	E Compa	my, Reco	n platoo	n, 4.2'	Mortar	plato	on,	con	nter	morta	r sect:	on
C Con	nenir Treitt	TA COM	platoon	n compan	y, 4th	Enginea:	rs Bat	tal	ion *	At	LZ Jea	n YASO	9235
secti	on fre	om Divis	olatoon f	llamr. A	<u> + 1.7 V</u>	L Forces	Camp 8	at A	Duc	Co,	1 AN/T	15-25 :	ada
At 1/2	3 Harti	ıa ZAO2 t	3088; DC	ompany.	l CSF (Company	from P	نجا	Мe	CSF	Camn	4 + T.Z.	1 1
- Vasas	; Head	iquarte:	rs and He	adquarte	rs Comm	oany Suo	port	S-Z	For	wa.rd) · A+	Base Ca	mn
(Camy) Enari	i; Batt ∉	alion Hea	dquarter	s (Rear	r). Svera	al sid	hti	กอลไ	of m	nident	ified	1
arror	est ve	ere made	e and rep	orted by	radar	and ind	່າກຳ ຕ້າງລ.	18	sioh	ting	os+wo	en the	hou
OOTG	nours	and Obj) hours.	The rep	orts in	ndicated	as did	d m	revi	ous :	report	s that	the
aimqn	art ne	ere set t	ting down	and tak	ing off	in var	ious To	oca.	tion	8 270	annd L	Z Jean	മമർ
C	oan. Li	n most 🛊	pases the	$-aix {f craf}$	t fly I	low to the	he, gro	und	W_{L}	ch hi	inders	posit	ve
YPED NA	ME AND	RADE OF O	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON	DUTY		SIGNATUR	E					
					•								



Saction Station of Installation of Saction Sac	DAILY STA	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	i G	`	PAGE	-	NO OF P	AGES
S3 Section 1st % 35th Inf 3d Ede 4th Inf Div MCIENTE MESSAGES ORDERS ETC NOV 68 2400 2470 2470			(AR 220-346))
identification. Flare ships were called in to illuminate the area, also a jet came on attition to take a section of the area, the 155 bettery fired direct fire at the location. Decompany in the vicinity of 12 Martha sent a platoon (-) out to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 AK-47 rife. Downson income on the time that they were shot. Dompany continued to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 AK-47 rife. Downson in the time that they were shot. Dompany continued to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 AK-47 rife. Downson in the time that they were shot. Dompany continued to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 AK-47 rife. Downson in the time that they were shot. Dompany continued to sweep the area with negative real tide. SIP team 3 from the Boon platoon moved from their injury a tunnel at the time that they were shot. Dompany continued to sweep the area with negative real tide. SIP team 3 from the Boon platoon moved from their injury to call the spite of the south of the prime the same of the strill location to grid SiDC25 while correct to that location they spotted 3 individuals at 314 YaH32235. The Individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no weapons rejorted. At 1550 hours the team reported asking contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAH32235, the team received fire, returned the fire and withknew at that strillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly distributes resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were or from LE Marchett 66 reported that the Shem Mortar rounds from P Company was extrapted from LZ Marchett 66 reported that the Shem Mortar rounds from P Company was extrapted from LZ Marchett 66 reported that the Shem Mortar rounds from P Company was extrapted from LZ Marchett 66 reported that an individuals had sustained as shoulder in jury from a greenade, at the which time the premate had a the individual's equipment to catche fire, but he reported as the which the premate had a shoul	ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	ON	•		F	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
ITEM TIME TIME No. No. No. No. S. No. S. No. S. No. S.		ŀ	LZ Joan						
THEN NO. THE NOTES OF THE STATES OF THE STATES OF THE NO. THE NOTES OF THE NO. THE NO. THE NO. THE NOTES OF THE NO. TH		ļ.	YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
identification. Flare ships were called in to illuminate the area, also a jet came on station to take a section of the area, the 155 battery fired direct fire at one location (suspected location). The battery reported a possible hit and a secondary explosion. D company in the violinity of LZ Martha sent a plateon (-) out to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 MK-47 rifle. D ompany moved out of their night location to make a sweep to the South and est and read into a tuniel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly Will's and into a tuniel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly Will's and with location to the same that they were shot. D ompany continued to sweep the area with negative results. SMP team 3 from the Boon plateon moved from their hight location to grid \$10215 while enroute to that location they shotted 3 individuals at 374 XAS 34283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no mean part of the same at 1874 XAS 34283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms size enemy force at grid YAS 35235, the team received fire, returned the fire and withfrew at that satillery and light principle of the sale			<u> </u>	0001	3 Nov	68	2400	3 Nov	68
identification. Flare ships were called in to illuminate the area, also a jet came on station to take a section of the area, the 155 battery fired direct fire at one location (suspected location). The battery reported a possible hit and a secondary application. D company in the vicinity of LZ Martha sent a platoon (-) out to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 AK-47 rife. D ompany moved out of their night location to make a sweep to the South and sat and rear into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly Will's and into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly Will's and into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 wounds in resulting in 2 friendly Will's and with negative results. SEP team 3 from the Wiscon platoon moved from their hight location to grid \$10215 while enroute to that location moved from their hight location to grid \$10215 while enroute to that location they spotted 3 individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no weapons reported. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with a unknown size enemy force at grid YA335235, the team received fire, returned the fire and with three to that at the provided from the contact, the artillery and light creaming and light organics were one at grid Ya345235, the fall with the way that artillery and light provided the reported that the Slam Mortar rounds from B Company were extracted and the that an analytic and they also epotted WA "CU" rations. D company was extracted and the lindividuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a firm was started and the lindividuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a firm was started and the lindividuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a firm was started and the lindividuals had sustained as shoulder injury from a grenade, a firm was started and the lindividuals had sustained as shoulder injury from a grenade, as it as a subject to the provided had the provided had been provided by the provided had been provide	l ''-'" L		INCIDENTE MESSACES ODDED		1	1			1
came on station to take a section of the area, the 155 battery fried direct file at one location (suspected location). The battery reported a possible hit and a secondery explosion. D company in the vicinity of LZ Martha sent a platoon (-) out to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 AK-47 rifts. D ompany movel out of their night location to make a sweep to the South and est and read into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and 2 KIA's from the Ingineer element. I NVA was killed. The engineers were clearing a tunnel at the time that they were shot. D ompany continued to sweep the area with negative results. SRF team 3 from the Recon platoon moved from their flight location to grid (10215 while enroute to that location they spotted 3 individuals at grid YAB3283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no measure reported. At 1550 hours the team received fire, returned the fire and with free to that artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett (6 reported that the Slam Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 foxholds and they also spotted NA "O" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1957 hours. A Company reported that an individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it a which time the greenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploding A Company Grow to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted.	NO. IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OHDERS	5, ETC.		1 '	ACTION T	AKEN	TIALS
came on station to take a section of the area, the 155 battery fried direct file at one location (suspected location). The battery reported a possible hit and a secondery explosion. D company in the vicinity of LZ Martha sent a platoon (-) out to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 AK-47 rifts. D ompany movel out of their night location to make a sweep to the South and est and read into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and 2 KIA's from the Ingineer element. I NVA was killed. The engineers were clearing a tunnel at the time that they were shot. D ompany continued to sweep the area with negative results. SRF team 3 from the Recon platoon moved from their flight location to grid (10215 while enroute to that location they spotted 3 individuals at grid YAB3283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no measure reported. At 1550 hours the team received fire, returned the fire and with free to that artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett (6 reported that the Slam Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 foxholds and they also spotted NA "O" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1957 hours. A Company reported that an individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it a which time the greenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploding A Company Grow to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted.						†			+
came on station to take a section of the area, the 155 battery fried direct file at one location (suspected location). The battery reported a possible hit and a secondery explosion. D company in the vicinity of LZ Martha sent a platoon (-) out to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 AK-47 rifts. D ompany movel out of their night location to make a sweep to the South and est and read into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and 2 KIA's from the Ingineer element. I NVA was killed. The engineers were clearing a tunnel at the time that they were shot. D ompany continued to sweep the area with negative results. SRF team 3 from the Recon platoon moved from their flight location to grid (10215 while enroute to that location they spotted 3 individuals at grid YAB3283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no measure reported. At 1550 hours the team received fire, returned the fire and with free to that artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett (6 reported that the Slam Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 foxholds and they also spotted NA "O" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1957 hours. A Company reported that an individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it a which time the greenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploding A Company Grow to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted.	identification. Fla	are ship:	s were called in to i	Ilumina	te the	area	. also	a iet	ļ
at the location (suspected location). The battery reported a possible hit and a secondary explosion. D company in the vicinity of LZ Martha sent a plateon (-) out to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 MK-47 rifle. D ompany moved out of their night location to make a sweep to the South and est and ram into a tunnel consider, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and 2 KIA's from the Ingineer element. I NVA was killed. The engineers were clearing a tunnel at the time that they were shot. D ompany continued to sweep the arrest with negative results. SNP team 3 from the M8con plateon moved from their hight location to grid 610215 while enroute to that location they spotted 3 individuals at grid YAS 34233. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no meaning reported. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAS 34235, the team reported making contact with an unknown as the enemy force at grid YAS 34235, the team received fire, returned the fire and withhrew so that artillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casualties resulted from the contact, the artillery and light ortanics were on target, Ranchett 66 recorted that the 81mm Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1875 hours. A Company reported that an individual's had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a firm was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Coppany Croon to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted.	came on station to	take a s	section of the area, t	the 155	batter	v fi	red di	rect fi	ilre
secondery explosidn. D company in the vicinity of LZ Martha sent a platoon (-) out to sweep their perimeter. The unit found 25 pecks and 1 AK-47 rifit. D company movel out of their night location to make a sweep to the South and est and-real into a tuniel complex, received AK-47 rounds it resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and 2 KIA's from the angineer element. NNA was killed. The engineers were clearing a tunnel at the time that they were shot. D enpany continued to sweep the area with negative results. SIT team 3 from the Major platoon moved from their night location to grid \$10215 while enroute to that location they spotted 3 individuals at grid YAB3423. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no weapons reported. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAB3525, the team received fire, returned the fire and withfrew so that artillery and light ortanics could be employed. On friendly casualties resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on targst, Ranchett 6 reported that the 81mm Mortar rounds from B Company was extraoted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1757 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fine, but he ran to nove it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Coppany CPOON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted.	at one location (su	uspected	location). The batter	rv repo	rted a	നറള്ള	ible h	it and	E.
out to sweep their perineter. The unit found 25 packs and 1 MR-47 rifle. D company moved out of their night location to make a sweep to the South and est and read into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and 2 KIN's from the ingineer element. I NVA was killed. The engineers were clearing a tunnel at the time that they were shot. D onpany continued to sweep the area with negative results. SEP team 3 from the ESCON plateon moved from their night location to grid \$10215 while enroute to that location they sported 3 individuals at grid YAK 34283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no weapons reported. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAK 35235, the team reported making contact with an unknown withfrew so that artilleny and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casualties resulted from the contact, the artilleny and light ortanics from 12 monator was extracted of reported that the Slmm Mortar rounds from B Company was extracted from 12 maths at 1734 hours and touched down at 12 Jean at 1857 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a greende, a firm was started and the individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a greende, a firm was started and the individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a greende, a firm was started and the individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a greende, a firm was started and the individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a greende, a firm was started and the individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a greende, a firm was started and the individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a greende, a firm was started and the individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a green with the individual should be individually from the individual should be individually from the individual should be individually from the individual should be individually from the individual should be individually from the i	secondery explosion	n. D com	pany in the vicinity (of LZ N	artha s	ant	e plat	202 (-	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
moved out of their night location to make a sweep to the South and "est and-real nite a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and 2 KIA's from the Ingineer element.1 NVA was killed. The engineers were clearing a tunnel at the time that they were shot. D empany continued to sweep the area with negative results. SET team 3 from the WEGON platoon moved from their night location to grid 210215 while enroute to that location they spotted 3 individuals at grid YAB 34283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no weapons reported. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAB 3525, the team received fire, returned the fire and withhrew so that artillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casualities resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett 66 reported that the Slam Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 founcies and they also spotted NVA "C" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1757 hours. A Company reported that an individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Colpany CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted.	out to sweep their	perimeto	er. The unit found 25	necks	and 1 /	K_17	າ່f]ໝ	ρ (Δ. Υ. Υ. Υ. Υ. Υ. Υ. Υ. Υ. Υ. Υ. Υ. Υ. Υ.	1,,,,,,
into a tunnel complex, received AK-47 rounds in resulting in 2 friendly WIA's and a tunnel at the time that they were shot. D ompany continued to sweep the area with negative results. SNP team 3 from the Mecon plateon moved from their night location to grid 10215 while enroute to that location they sported 3 individuals at grid YAB 34283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no meapons reported. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAB 35235, the team received fire, returned the fire and withdrew so that artillery and light ertanics could be employed. No friendly casualties resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Rarchett do reported that the 81mm Mortar rounds from B Company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at 1Z Jean at 1957 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a firm was started and the individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a firm was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to nove it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted.	moved out of their	night 1	ocation to make a swee	an to t	he Sout	17 3 X	* OC+	• D O	Tharry
2 KR's from the Engineer element. I NVA was killed. The engineers were clearing a tunnel at the time that they were shot. D onpany continued to sweep the area with negative results. SRP team 3 from the Recon platoon moved from their hight location to grid 810215 while enroute to that location they spotted 3 individuals at grid YAB34233. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no weapons reported. At 1950 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAB35235, the team received fire, returned the fire and withdrew as that artillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casualities resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett 6 reported that the 81mm Mortar rounds from B Company Was extracted from LZ Marthe at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1857 hours. A Company Feported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a greade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fine, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Conpany GPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	into a tunnel compl	ley rece	eived AK-A7 rounds in	meenilt	ing boay	io en Tit cenn	u cou icedia	CATALA CATALA	3171
a tunnel at the time that they were shot. D onpany continued to sweep the are with negative results. SRP team 3 from the EGON platoon moved from their hight location to grid \$10215 while enroute to that location they spotted 3 individuals at grid YAG34283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no weapons reported. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAG35235, the team received fire, returned the fire and withdrew so that strillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casualities resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Rarchett 66 reported that the 81mm Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 foxholes and they also spotted NVA "" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1877 hours. A Company reported that an individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the geomade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company GPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	2 KIA's from the in	ngineer (alamont 1 NVA was bil	Topur.	Tile Til	20ma	Tenury	-1	ana
with negative results. SRF team 3 from the Mecon plateon moved from their night location to grid \$10215 while enrouse to that location they spotted 3 individuals at grid YAS 34283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no weapons reported. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAS 35235, the team received fire, returned the fire and within we so that artillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casualities resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett 66 reported that the Slam Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 Poxholds and they also spotted NVA "C" rations. D company was extracted from LS Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1957 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company Grown to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted.	a tunnel at the tim	rothet .	thou work obet D emi	-60° -110	9 eugro	eers	WOIS	crearin	4 3
location to grid 31025 while erroute to that location they spotted 3 individuals at grid YAS 34283. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no weapons reported. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAS 35235, the team received fire, returned the fire and within-we so that artillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casualties resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett 66 reported that the Slmm Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1757 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a firms was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Cobpany GPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	with negotive negit	#6 6110 € . T+~ GDD .	tuey were shot, n omp	lany co.	ntinueo	to	змеер	the are	*
at grid YAG34293. The individuals were wearing green uniforms there were no weapons reported. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YAB35235, the team received fire, returned the fire and withfrew so that artillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casualties resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett do reported that the 81mm Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 Foxholds and they also spotted NVA "C" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1757 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had alreddy had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	MION HOSE CHAS LESS AT	ine esti	team 3 from the necon	1 braro	on move	d II	om the	ir high	it.
weaphas rejorted. At 1550 hours the team reported making contact with an unknown size enemy force at grid YA835235, the team received fire, returned the fire and withinew so that artillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casualties resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett 66 reported that the 81mm Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 foxholes and they also spotted NVA "C" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1757 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a granade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the granade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	Tocaliton to Stift of	1041) Will	11e enroute to that 10	cation	they s	pott	ed 3 1	ndividu	pels_
size enemy force at grid YABJE25, the team received fire, returned the fire and withirew so that artillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casulaties resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett 66 reported that the Slmm Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 Foxholes and they also spotted NVA "C" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1957 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move at at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	at grid inds4203. I	he indiv	viduals were wearing g	reen u	niforms	the	re wer	e no	
withirew so that artillery and light ortanics could be employed. No friendly casualties resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett 66 reported that the Slmm Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 forholes and they also spotted NVA "C" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1757 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gotten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	Weapons reported. A	1t 1550 r	nours the team reporte	d maki	ng cont	act v	with a	n unkn c	AMJ.
casualties resulted from the contact, the artillery and light organics were on target, Ranchett 66 reported that the 81mm Mortar rounds from B Company destroyed 3 out of 6 foxholds and they also spotted NVA "C" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Mantha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1757 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Coupany CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	size enemy Force at	grid Y.	A835235, the team rece	ived f	ire, re	turne	ed the	fire a	ind
Typed name and grade of officer or official on Duty 1 out of 6 foxholes and they also spotted NVA "C" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Mantha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1957 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the greenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploding A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	withdrew so that ar	rtillery	and light o rtanics co	uld be	employ	ed. I	No fri	endly	1
Typed name and grade of officer or official on Duty 1 out of 6 foxholes and they also spotted NVA "C" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Mantha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1957 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the greenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploding A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	casualties resulted	d from th	he contact, the artill	lery and	d light	orga	anics	were on	
3 out of 6 Foxholds and they also spotted NVA "C" rations. D company was extracted from LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1757 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fine, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	target, Ranchett 66	f reporte	ed that the 81mm Morta	r round	ds from	ВС	ompany	destro	wed
From LZ Martha at 1734 hours and touched down at LZ Jean at 1957 hours. A Company reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	3 out of 6 Foxholes	s and the	ey also spotted NVA "C	" ratio	ons. D	agmos	any was	s extra	foted
reported that an individuals had sustained a shoulder injury from a grenade, a fir was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	from LZ Martha at 1	1734 hour	rs and touched down at	t LZ Jea	an at 1	7 57 1	hours.	A Comp	anv.
was started and the individual's equipment began to catch fire, but he ran to move it at which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting. A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	reported that an in	idividual	ls had sustained a sho	ulder :	injury	from	a grei	nade. a	fire
1 that which time the grenade had already had gooten hot resulting in one exploiting A Company CPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	was started and the	· individ	dual's equipment began	to car	tch fir	a bi	ખ છ∽≕ nt he :	nan to	
A Company GPCON to 3/8 am investigation is being conducted. 134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	it at which time th	ne g re nad	de had alreddy had goo	ten ho	t resul	ting	in one	<u>a avnjo</u>	#471A
134 2400 Log closed at 2400 hours 3 November 1968.	A Company dPCON to	`√8 am j	investigation is being	r condu	ated.	ر <u> د</u>	aleka was	5 OALL	μ
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	 					ļ	_		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE					!				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	<u> </u>					Ĺ			<u> </u>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	124 2400 1	for aloge	-4 at 0400 house 3 Mos		2069			-	Γ
	134 2400	708 GTOSE	M at 5400 nours 3 nov	emper.	1900				İ
	1 1 1								1
		 ,							† —
								.	ŀ
									
					ļ				
									-
	l				1			ļ	
	 					<u> </u>			<u> </u>
			•		ļ	į			
						<u> </u>			
								_, 	Γ <i>j</i>
	·				ļ			ļ	
									1
					J			ļ	
								-	
			•		J				
							· · ·		├
					. 1	į			i !
	THE STATE OF STATE OF STATE					<u>-</u>			<u> </u>
GERALD C. ROYAL Maj, Inf. 53	TYPEU NAME AND GRADE OF OF	FICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	4E			•	
	GERALD C. ROYAL Ma	ij, Inf.	. 5ጓ						ļ

Lst Bn	$35 \mathrm{th}$	INSTALLA	TION			1	. []	
Lst Bn 3d Bde ITEM	$35 \mathrm{th}$			LOCATION		PERIOD CO		<u> </u>
d Bde		.!		LZ Joan	FROM		TO	
		nf Div		YA841251	OOO1 4 No		.	. 68
	ŤI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD			ON TAKEN	ואו
	ĮN.	OUT			JENG, ETC.		- TAKEN	TIA
1		0001	(C) 3d Bo	<u>le 4th Inf Div Bn Fo</u>	orward Fire B			Н
			LZ Joan V	[A841251. Unit locat	tions: A Co		orswell, NO. Major	
						Royal		+-
			to 3/8 I	of OPCON at LZ Vera	YA807232; B	Co BTOC	<u> </u>	
	····		(-) LZ Jo	oan YA841251, SRP 1-	-835280; C Co	(-)	·	
			LZ Jean Y	7A809234, SRPs 4-813	3253 <u>, 5</u> –804258	3,		
			6-79525	3, 7-784246, 8-7872	38, 9-7802 30,			
			10-782222	2, 11-783216, 12-789	212, 13-80220	08;		
			D Co LZ .	Jean YA80923 4; Re co r	n plt (-) IZ			
			Joan YAS	341251, SRP 2-820270); 4.2" Morta	p		
		_	Plt LZ Jo	ean YA841251.				
2		0055	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.		Notifie	ed BTOC	Н
3		0155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.	, <u></u>	Notifie	ed BTOC	H
4		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		Notifie	ed BTCC	H
5	0300		(C) Recon	reports one possib	ole UFO at 120	O Notifie	ed BTOC	Н
<u> </u>			nils at a	pproximately grid 8	726 staying			
			close to	the ridge.				
6	0305		(C) The r	adar on LZ Jean say	s that its ra	darNotifie	ed BTOC	H
			indicates	a possuble chopper	at grid 8122	:02		
7	0306		(C) Recon	reports the same b	ird headed	Notifie	ed BTOC	· H
			away from	area to the Northe	ast.			
				GROUP 4				
			Dewng	graded at 3 year integrated after 12 years	rvals;			1
	i I		·	FFICIAL ON DUTY				



CC) FINFNTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OF	FICED'S I O	G		PAGE N	4O.	NO OF F	ACEP
00001111				(AR 220-346)	TICER S EU			1	2	10	
S3 Se	ction	RINSTALLA	TION	LZ Joan		-	FROM	PERIOD	COVERE	ED TO	
	35th	Inf Inf Div		YA84125	1	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		IME TITT DIA	1			0001	4 Nov	<u>6</u> ඊ	2400	4 Nov	-68 - r
NO	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	AGES, DRDERS	, ETC.		ļ ^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
8	0307		(C) Recor	reports it l	novering	at abo	ut 1400	No	otifie	d BTOC	Н
			mils no	set pattern i	in its fl	ight a	s of			-	
			yet, now	headed in an	Easterly	direc	tion.				
9	0358	ļ	(C) At 03	325 hours at ¿	rid 8042	16 UFO	Was	N	otifie	d BTOC	H
	ļ —————		moving in	a Southeast	direction	n. At (327			·	
			hours 817	210 same grid	l object m	noving	South			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
i			(817210 n	ew grid). At	0345 hou:	rs 814	190 Rad	ar		·	
			at LZ Jea	n did not hav	re enough	contac	et with				
			the object	et but they as	ssumed it	was m	oving	_			
			South. It	is a slower	type of	audio,	lower				
			frequency	type object.	. Doubtfu	l that	it is		-		
			a rotary	type aircraft	•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
10	0425	. (C) At 040	O hours the r	adar at 1	LZ Jear	81419	8 N	otifie	d BTO	H
			picked up	an object th	at someor	ne had	seen				
-			at 0345 h	ours, lost it	at 0410	hours	grid				
			832179, m	oving straigh	t South-S	outhea	st.				
11	0505		(C) The r	adar on LZ Je	an report	s a po	ssible	N	otifie	d BTOC	Н
			radio tra	nsmitter at g	rid 77125	54.					_
12		0506 (U) Sitrep	Negative.	·			N	otifue	d BTOC	H
13	0515		C) Artill	ery (155mm) i	s g o ing t	o empl	oy	N	otifie	d BTOC	н
			artillery	on that poss	ible radi	o tran	smitte	r			
14		0555 (U) Sitrep	Negative,				N	otifie	d BTOC	Н
15		0700 (U) D Cor	equested an u	rgent Dus	t-0f f	for	Ne	otifie	d BTOC	Н
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E .				
										,	j



	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO	G		PAGE	NO]	NO OF P.	AGES
ORGANI S3 Se	zation or in otion	ISTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIO	O.COVERE		
	n 35 th I			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th In	f Div		YA84125	± ;	0001	4 Nov	68		4 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIME	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDER				ACTION TA		INI- TIAL
			line no.	124 EM is with	h SRP 10) at <i>e</i> r	id bi				
			783225.	•		3-					
16	0715		(C) Bde i	nforms us tha	t the ET	"A on t	he Dus	t - :	Notifie	d BTOC	I.G
· · · ·			Off will	be 30 minutes	s. Dust-	-Off 38	•				
17	0735		(C) Dust-	Off 35 came or	n statio	n.			Notifie	d BTOC	LG
18	0736		(C) Bde i	nforms us that	t there	is a c	hange]	Notifie	d BTOC	LG
			in the SC	I for 1/69 arm	nor. A C	o 2nd	plt		<u>.</u>		
		-	changed t	o 50.60.				<u></u>			
19	0754		(C) Dust-	Off complete.				I	Notifie	d BTOC	LG
20	0812		(C) SRP t	eam 5 of C Co	Closed	LZ Jear	1.	I	Notifie	d BTOC	LG
21	0825		(C) The S	-5 departed L2	Z Joan.		·	1	Notifie	d BTOC	LG
22	0830		(C) 103-B	of Recon depa	rted LZ	Joan e	nroute	ľ	Notifie	d BTOC	LG
 			to the Oa	sis on a mine	sweep.						
23	0830		(C) lst p	lt 1st Sqd of	o čo de	parted	L Z	I	Notifie	d BTOC	LG
			Jean enr	oute to IZ Joa	n on a	mine s	weep.			-	38
24	0855		(C) Typho	n 3 of Recon d	leparted	LZ Jos	ın.	I I	otifue	d BTOC	IG
25	0910	3	(C) 103-B	of Recon clos	ed IZ J	ean for	their	1	Votifie	1 BTOC	LG
			m a ne swe	ep.							
26	0955		(C) SRP t	eam 7 of D Co	closed	LZ Jean	1.	1	Votifie	a BTOC	ŢĠ
27	1000		(C) Prese	nt location of	Typhon	- 03 el	em e nt	N	Totifie	1 BTOC	IG
			of Recon	YA836234.				ļ			
28	1005		(C) SRP t	eam 1 of B Co	closed	LZ Joan	at	F	otifie	1 BTOC	IG
			0930 hou			·					
TYPED	IAME AND GR	ADE OF O	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	RE				

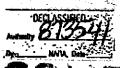
DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

CURFIDENTIAL

		ILT STAFF JOU	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	S LOG	PAGE NO.	NO OFP	AGES
SPEANIZ	EATION OR INS	TALLATION	LOCATION		PERIOD COVER		
	n 35 th In		LZ Joan	FROM HOUR DATE		то	
	e 4th Inf		YA841251	0001 4 No	# 68 2400	OATE A Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIME	ουτ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O		ACTION 1		INI-
29	1006	(C) Pre	sent locations of S	RP team 9_Y4788	233 Notifi	A BUTOU	LG
			2238. Both teams fr		23 270 01111	a Dioo	11.7
30	1020		team 2 of Recon cl		Notifie	ed BTOC	LG
31	1025	(C) The	S-5 closed LZ Joan	•	Notifie	ed BTOC	LG
32	1026	(C) Gen	eral McAllister wil	l visit this	Notifie	ed BTOC	LG
		locatio	n at 1200 hours, be	prepared to gi	v e		
		him a b	riefing.				
33	1030	(C) Pre	sent location of SRI	P team 12 of D	Notifie	ed BTOC	LG
		Co-8022	38.	e e			
34	1031	(C) The	convoy closed LZ Jo	oan.	Notifie	ed BTOC	LG
35	1035	(C) GR-4	47 came on station,	he will be rung	ning Notifie	d BTOC	LG
		our re-	supply.				
36	1115	(C) SRP	team 12 of D Co clo	osed LZ Jean.	Notifie	d BTOC	LĢ
37	1116	(C) SRP	team 8 of C Co clos	ed LZ Jean.	Notifie	d BTOC	LG
3 8	1117	(C) Curi	rent location of Rec	on SRP 3-835233	Notifie	d BTOC	CW
		this is	where the four pack	s were that wer	·e		
		dropped	yesterday.				
39	1205	(C) Bde	informs us that Ghe	ral McAlister	Notifie	d BTOC	IG
		will no	ot visit us today, b	ut he will visi	t		,
		us somet	time tomorrow after	1200 hours.			
40	1220	(C) SRP	team 9 of D Co clos	ed LZ Jean.	Notifie	d BTOC	IG
4.1	1.305	(C) 106	recoilless rifle lo	cations:	Notifie	d BTOC	CW
		"A" 1/1					
YPEDN	AME AND GRA		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE			

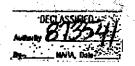


		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OF	R DUTY OFFICER'	'S LOG		PAGE	NO. 5	NO OF P	AGES
QRG ANIZ	ction or	INSTALLA	TION LOCAT			,	ERIO	COVER	<u> </u>	
	ction n 35th			\mathtt{LZ} Joan		FROM			то	
	e 4th I			YA841251	HOUR	DATE	70	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TII				0001	4 Nov	<u>ිරි</u>	2400	4 Nov	<u>68</u>
NO.	IN	QUT	INCI	DENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.	···		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			" 7/17 118	35						
		:	" 7/17 152	4						
			"B" 1/8 274	8					-	
			" 3/8 275	2						
			"C" 1/35 318	3	-				- <u> </u>	
			" 1/14 482	5						
			"ש" 1/35 690	7					· · ·	
42	1330		(C) At grid W	A825279, SRP	2 of recon	found	No	tified	BTOC	H
	·		what appeared	to be the be	ginning of	l ship				
			LZ. Trees and	bamboo had b	een cut do	wn, the				
			bamboo had an	angle cut to	it. On th	e SE	:			
			side of this	PZ there were	8 foxhole	s, 3				
	·		wide and four	deep approxi	mately 24	hours				,
			old.							
43	1335	,	(C) SRP teams	9-12 of D Co	departed	LZ Jear	No	tified	BTOC	H
44		1340	(C) Informed	A Co that the	y were to	have	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			their First S	ergeant back	at Base Ca	mp for				
			DEROS for 11 1	November 1968	•					
45	1340		(C) D Co info	rms us that t	hey have 4	3	No	tified	BTOC	IG
			attached perso	onnel at IZ J	ean.					
46	1350		(C) C Co info	rms us that t	hey have l	5	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			attached perso	onnel at IZ J	ean.					
47	1435		(C) D Co SRP	locations: 9-	79 3 235, 12	- 796233	(M) Noti:	fied BT	OC I



CC NEIDENTIAL

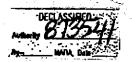
		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	10. S	NO. OF	
SB Se	ction of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER		
lst B	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		FROM		[то	- ·
3d Bd	le 4th]	Inf Div	•	YA841251	0001	A Nov	. 69	HOUR	DATE	40
ITEM NO.	IN	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI		14 MOV		2400 ction t	4 Nov	- 68 INI-
*0			(,)				-			TIAL
<u>48</u>	1445		(C) SRP	of C Co left LZ Je	ean.		(M) BTC	Notif	ied	DC
					<u> </u>		1			
49	1 515		(C) SRP 8	of C Co left LZ Je	ean.			Notif	ied	DC
							BTOC			
<u>50</u>	1517		(C) SRP 1	of B Co left LZ Jo	oan.		(M)	Notif:	ied	DC
- -				·			BTC			120
51	1520=		(C) SRP 1	of Recon location:	833223		(25)	Notif:		T.C.
					00000		BTOC		Teu	DC
52	1605		(C) SRP 5	of C Co left LZ Je	an.		(M)	 Notifi	i od	DC
					-		BTO			1 100
53		1800 (C) Malari	a prevention is now	in effec	t.	Not	ified	L/PC	DC
									B n CO, yal Bn	
							\$3.			<u> </u>
54	1810		(C) Night	locations: A Co OP	CON to 3/	8 IZ	(M)	Notifi	i.ed	DC
			Vera; B C	o (-) LZ Joan, SRP	1-836283;	C Co	BTO	c		
			(-) LZ Je	an, SRPs 4-814253,	5-804258,			·•		
			6-799252,	7-788248, 8-783236	3 D Co (-) LZ			<u> </u>	
			Jean, SRP	s 9-7802 3 1, 10-7812	22, 11-78	3216,		•		
			12-791212	, 13-798206; Recon	plt (-) L	Z				
			Joan, SR	Ps 2—827272, 3—8302	21; 4.2"	Mortan	<u></u>			
			Plt (-) L	Z Joan.						
55	1820		(C) A Co S	SRP 1 at 1340 hours	made con	tact	Noti	ified	Bn CO.	DC
			with an es	stimated 5-6 individ	luals wit	h	-			
YPED NA	AME AND GI	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				<u>.</u> l	



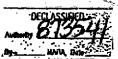
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	PAGE	ņо. 7	NO OF F	
ORGANI	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PERIO	COVER		
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	FROM HOUR DATE		HOUR	TO	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Di	v	YA841251	0001 4 No	v 68	2400	4 Nov	68
ITEM No.	T!	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC		ACTION T		INI- TIAL
			AK-47 ri	fles, 3 WIA's line n	20's 64 89	 		······································	<u> </u>
				Dust-Off and extract			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<u>-</u>				id 806169. Negative		e s			
56	1945		(C) B Co	spotted a chopper a	t azimuth of) Noti	fied	D (
			1600 mils	s, 1000-1500 meters	flying back am		TOC		
			forth, E-	-W direction.		ļ			
57	2010		(C) Re c oi	n spotted 2 klicks E	ast aircraft,		M) Not	ified	DC
			also spo	otted lights at an a	zimuth of 2500			·P-145-	
	 		mils abo	out 300-400 meters.		ļ			ļ
58	2015		(C) SRP	ll of D 60 spotted a	bright light		M) Not	ified	DC
 <u> </u>			azimuth	67 degrees, 1-1½ kl	icks.				
59	2030		(C) At ag	pproximately grid 84	8247 is where		1) Not	ified	DC
- :			the ligh	it was sighted, in r	eference to Jou				<u> </u>
		· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	entry 57	7.		<u> </u>			ļ
60	2035		(C) D Co	spotted aircraft az	imuth 2200 mils		() Not	ified	DC
			moving h	est.					
61	2040		(C) B Co	has aircraft at an a	azimuth of 3200		I) Not:	ified	DC
			mils 3 k	clicks away.		נים	.'UU		ļ
62	2041		(C) SRP 1	l light disappeared	in reference t		!) Not:	ified	DC
			Journal	entry 58.		.571	.00		<u> </u>
63		2055	(C) Messa	ge to all companies	: How many			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			instant	MCO's does your elem	ment have and				
*VP== :	14145 1112	58.75.55	what is	your evaluation ? Ho		el No	tifie	i Bn CC	DC
TYPED	NAME AND I	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	signature	ET DO	TITIEC	ı Bn CC	1

A FORM 1 COA

DDC- Jane



			IAII JOOKI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	's LOG		PAGE !	_	10	AGES
8 5 ^N	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			<u> </u>	COVER		
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			ТО	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	7	YA841251	0001	L 4 No		HOUR	DATE	- 60
ITEM NO.	⊢	ME	I	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O		LT 4 NO	1	2400 CTION T	4 Nov	
	IN	OUT	<u> </u>				-		AKEN	IN TIA
			need ID	cards and dog tag	s and what	t have	-		·	4
	-		you done	e about it? Second	requireme	ent need	1			
			QSL and a	answer not later t	han 2200 h	ours.				
64	2105		(C) C Co	hes 8 MCO's 95% o	uts tanding	z, 5%	Not	.DC		
			satisfa c :	tory, have 5 peopl	o needing	ID	Buc	kner	Bn CO, yal Bn	
				d dog tags. Have a			S3.		y	
				erence Journal ent					·	1
65	2110			n has an aircraft		theset	(25)	Noti		
				900 possibly out			BTC		rieu	DC
66	2115	_		pany has negative			(M)	Notia	 lied	DC
			have alre	ady requisitioned	ID cards	and Dog	CO,	Major	ner Bn Royal	
			tags. Ref	erence Journal ent	ту 63.		Bn	53.		
6 7	2120		(C) From	Bde: Reminder the	class5 bas	sic		ified		DC
			ammunitio	n load is due tomo	Prow.		Maj 53.	kner I or oy	Sn CO, ral B n	
	-1						57.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
58		2130	(C) Messa	ce from the Bn CO	I/IC Bu c kne	er to	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
			the Bde	CO Colonel McClell	an: 2nd Al	K -47 ha	1			
			been tur	ned in to my headq	uarters, r	now hav	9			
			the weap	on and will turn i	t in to yo	ou if			_	
		7.	rou do so	desire. Otherwise	I will ke	ep it	_			
			and star	t a museum for the	1/35 Batt	talion.				
			QSI S-2,	Captain will come	out tomor	TOW.				
59	2135		(C) D Co	CO: 12 MCO's 2 ab	ove averac	re 1	Noti	fied :	D. GO	T)C



		DAILY S	IAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	S LOG		PAGEN	10. 9	NO. OF F	
ORGANIS	zation or ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			<u> </u>	COVER		
	n 35th	Tn f		LZ Joan		FROM			ŦΟ	
	e 4th]			YA841251	0001	4 Nov	68	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO	<u> </u>	ME	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF		14 100	T	2400	4 Nov	- OS
	IN	ОЏТ			COERS, ETC.		ļ^	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
		<u> </u>	average	, 4 fair, 2 too ear	ly to det	ermine,				
		ļ	28 men	need Dog tags and 8	men need	ID				
	ļ 		tags. 1) October 1968 sent	list, it	was				
			sent bac	ck signed by Captai	n Abel.					
70	2156		(C) A Co	CO; 6 NCO's, E-6 o	uts tanding	gat	Not	ified	I/TC	DC
			1	is working on a di			Buc	kner l	Bn CO, yal Bn	
				cer. Paperwork wil	. "		33.			1
	<u> </u>			eal fine small elem						1
				Dog tags, 15 need						
			ł	urned in the list			5	<u>. </u>		
			pay day	made a new list an	l revised	it,			······································	
			have not	received any of th	ne items y	et.				
71		2155	U) Sitre	p Negative, negativ	re contact	with	Noti	ified	BTOC	H
	·		SMP 2.					-		
72		2255	U) Sitre	p Negative, negativ	o contact	with	Noti	fied	BTOC	II
			SRP 2.		·					
73	2300		C) Recon	sees one chopper d	ue East 1	50 0		fied		Ħ
			mils 6-1	O klicke away.				ner B	n CO, al Bn	
							S3.	r		-
74		2355 (U) Sitre	Negative, negativ	e contact	with	Noti	fied]	ВТОС	II
			SEP 2.	•						
Summ	ery: Th	e log t	as opened	l at 0001 hours 4 H	ovember 19	063. Un	it lo	cation	ns: At	IZ
arti	llery,	E Compa	ny, Becor	adquarters (Forwar 1 platoon, 4.2" Mor	dl B.Comz	າລາກະ 🏗	Do + 4	A-mr. 7	/^^	
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	Ε				h

	- 1// 	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY O	EEICEP'S I O		 	PAGE	NO.	NO. OF F	AGE#
<u> </u>				(AR 220-346)	FFICER S LO				.0	10	
S3 Se	zation or ection	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION	·			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	35 th			LZ Jos			FROM			то	
3d Bd	le 4th I	Inf Div		YA8412	:51	HOUR	DATE	70	HOUR	DATE	60
ITEM	TIM	viE.				0001	4 Nov	1.	2400	4 Nov	- 68
NO.	IN	ОПТ		INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
0./0			· - · - · - · - · - · · - · · - · · - ·	~					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 -
2/9	artille	ry, d	platoon	D Company, A	4th Engine	rs bat	ttalion	At	LZ Jea	n YA80	9234:
	Aming Action 12 to 1	In compa	בילא ד יי אדוים	P DIMLOOD TI	COM THE DOC	icon	COOCC	# ama	a+ T	. ^	700±
At T	Z Ossis	Hoself .	SALC MOL	rty; At LZ V	era YASO72	32; A	Compan	OPC	ON to	3/8 In	1 3
Camp	(Camp	Enari)	Rattali	and Headquar on Headquart	reers compa	ny Sur	pport (3-4 F	orward	l); At	Base
1 rebo	ILPS ILC	m radaj	r section	and individ	nal sichti	nors or	1111111111111	*****	04 01	A was I'd	+
1 MOLE	ung wat	min our	P A/O. Si	arapsilonh t in $arapsilon$ s were	a <i>m</i> ain ren	orted	atanti	ահուո+	1045	7	and l
COIT	truuris	on rough	ı ∠300 no	urs. All sig	antin <i>e</i> s wer	A TABLE	t hater	A Raa	h-1-	no not	4 0 22
oane	Arren arror Ar	POR COC	irs the r	adar section	i from LZ J	ean re	narted	la no	ecible	_ കൊടിട്ട	
1 1.81	kantro	ar grj	a (A7712)	o4. artiller	ST WELCE V	a Amn	OVOC T	tom I	7 1000	22 F	at
TOCA	104044	-	nours A	okr team fro	m Recon ol	atoon .	renont	ልላ ተፋ	ndino	rrhot	1 1
heen	crea co	oe rue	he South	ng of a 1 sh	lip LZ at g	rid YA	825279	tre	es and	bambo	d had
Wide	and fo	ur feet	me bouth	east side of	the LA, T	ne tea	m found	t 8 f	e xhole	s & fe	et
are	a under	observ	ation. A	t 1820 hours	: A Company	4 110	LZ Ver	, th	ea art	T Keeb	the
11 III COLUM	COHECT	: 6 4 6 1 1	4U nours.	. With an es	timated 5-	กรักสรั	777 (1125)	2000	11 1 1 W W	- 20 de la	1
1 1 1 1	trary MT	A'S at	grid IAO	Joiby. The t	eam was ev	tracte	1. te 5	l∩∩ h	OTTENS O	nd tha	100
Monta	аеа мет	е меα−1	vaced. Ne	erative asse	sment of a	nemy 1	OSSES	tha	TAD 70 13	20	
retu	rning T	o LZ Ve	ra when	they were fi	red on, ar	tiller	y and	ight	organ	ics we:	je
ешът	oyed.										
75		2400	Log close	ed for LZ Jo	an 4 Novem	ber 19	68.				
	•										
<u> </u>									-		
						•					
				<u> </u>							
		ŀ							·		
}				<u></u>			<u>. </u>				[[
	-									 	
[
<u> </u>			····					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
											-
											
						-					
1						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
 			- 	<u> </u>							
}							1				
		İ					1				
TYPED N	AME AND S	BADE OF O	FFICER OD 11	FICIAL ON DUTY							
GERAI	LD C. R	OYAL M	aj, Inf,	S3		SIGNATUR	E				
<u> </u>			و عدد وں	٠- پ							



				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)			PAGE N	•	100 OF P	AGES
Sec	zation of otion	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED .	_
	1 35 th		•	LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			то	
3d Bde	e 4th In	nf Div		YA841251	0001	DATE	. ∠p	HOUR	DATE	۲٥.
ITEM	Ti	ME		<u> </u>	1	5 Nov	00	2400	5 Nov	<u>ნგ</u>
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
_1		0001	(C) 3d Bd	le 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fir	e Base	(M)	Notif	ied	H
							Cap	t Hors	well,	
	<u> </u>		TING OOSTU	YA841251. Unit loca	tions: A	Co	ROW	y LNO, al Bn	Major	├
			OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Vera	YA807232	; В Со	BTO	C.		
			(-) LZ J	oan YA841251. SRP 1	-836283;	C Co				
			(-) LZ J	ean YA809234, SRFs	4-814253,	<u>5804</u>				
			258, 6 – 7	99252 <i>,</i> 7-788248, 8-	783236; D	Co (-)			_
			LZ Jean	YA8092 34, SRPs 9-780	0231, 10-	781222				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11-78321	6, 12 - 791212, 13 - 798	3206; Rec	on plt				
			LZ Joan	YA841251, SRPs 2-82	<u>7272, 3</u> –8	30221;				
			4.2" Mor	tar Plt LZ Joan YA82	11251.				- v-	
2		0055 (U) Sitrep Negative, negative contact with						ified	BTOC	H
			SRP 2.				-			
3		0155	U) Sitre	p Negative, made con	ntact wit	h SRP	Not	ified	BTOC	Н
			2.							
4		0255	U) Sitre	p Negative.		····	Noti	fied	BTOC	Н
5	0300		C) Recon	spots a possible ch	opper 11	O to		fied mer B		H
			120 deg	rees to the Southwes	t, it had	da		or Roya		
			white lia	ght.			•	•		
6 .	0305		C) The U	FO disappeared on ar	azimuth	of		fied :		Н
	-		130 degre	9es.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			r Roya	,	n-
				27 A	77.0		~		1	
			Downg	GROUP 4 raded at 3 year inter assified after 12 year	vals;			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
				deprised after is Aes	IIS.					
	<u> </u>		FFICER OR O							



7 0355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTCC H 8 0455 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTCC H 9 0555 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTCC H 10 0755 (C) GR-15 is on station. Notified BTCC LG 11 0820 (C) The 3d platoon of D Co has departed Notified BTCC LG 12 Jean and they are enroute to LZ Joan, they are conducting a mine sweep. 12 0845 (C) GR-15 left the station for a short time. Notified BTCC LG He will be back as soon as he extracts a LRP team. 13 0900 (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTCC LG 14 0910 (C) General NoAlister will visit LZ Joan Notified BTCC LG rrom 1400 to 1445 hours. 15 0920 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTCC LG 16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTCC LG situation at this time. He also requested 2 more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Fresent locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTCC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTCC H	·'		DAILY S.	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO)G		PAGEN	10. 2	NO. OF P	A G E S
1st Br 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div	2		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
3d Bde 4th Inf Div	_		Tnf								
No. No.					YA841251		1	68			6 8
8 O455 (U) Sitrop Negative. Notified BTOC H 9 O555 (U) Sitrop Negative. Notified BTOC H 10 O755 (C) GR-15 is on station. Notified BTOC LG 11 0820 (C) The 3d platoon of D Co has depated Notified BTOC LG 12 Jean and they are enroute to LZ Joan, they are conducting a mine sweep. 12 0845 (C) GR-15 left the station for a short time. Notified BTOC LG He will be back as soon as he extracts a LRP team. 13 0900 (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTOC LG 14 0910 (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Joan Notified BTOC LG from 1400 to 1445 hours. 15 0920 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested 2 more PRC-25's. Hajor Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Fresent locations for D Co ERP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H			,		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	IS, ETC.	•	,	ACTION T	AKEŅ	INI- TIALS
9 0555 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H 10 0755 (C) GR-15 is on station. Notified BTOC LG 11 0820 (C) The 3d platoon of D Co has departed Notified BTOC LG 12 Jean and they are enroute to LZ Jean, they are conducting a mine sweep. 12 0845 (C) GR-15 left the station for a short time. Notified BTOC LG He will be back as soon as he extracts a LRP team. 13 0900 (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTOC LG 14 0910 (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested The date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co ERP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Netified BTOC H	7		0355	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			No	otifie	d BTOC	Н
10 0755 (C) GR-15 is on station. Notified BTOC LG 11 0820 (C) The 3d platoon of D Co has departed Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean and they are enroute to LZ Joan, they are conducting a mine sweep. 12 0845 (C) GR-15 left the station for a short time. Notified BTOC LG He will be back as soon as he extracts a LRF team. 13 0900 (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTOC LG 14 0910 (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Joan Notified BTOC LG from 1400 to 1445 hours. 15 0920 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested TW 2 more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co ERP teams Notified BTOC LG LO-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Netified BTOC H	8		0455	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			No	otifie	d BTOC	Н
11 0820 (C) The 3d platoon of D Co has departed Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean and they are enroute to LZ Jean, they are conducting a mine sweep. 12 0845 (C) GR-15 left the station for a short time. Notified BTOC LG He will be back as soon as he extracts a LRF team. 13 0900 (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTOC LG 14 0910 (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG from 1400 to 1445 hours. 15 0920 (C) C co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) D co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested 2 more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H	9		0555	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			No	otifie	d BTOC	Н
LZ Jean and they are enroute to LZ Jean, they are conducting a mine sweep. 12 0845 (C) GR-15 left the station for a short time. Notified BTOC LG He will be back as soon as he extracts a LRP team. 13 0900 (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTOC LG 14 0910 (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG rom 1400 to 1445 hours. 15 0920 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested 7 2 more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H	10	0755		(C) GR-15	is on station.			No	tifie	d BTOC	LG
they are conducting a mine sweep. (C) GR-15 left the station for a short time. Notified BTOC LG He will be back as soon as he extracts a LRP team. (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTOC LG (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Joan Notified BTOC LG from 1400 to 1445 hours. (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. (C) Present locations for D Co ERP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. (C) SEP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.	11	0820		(C) The	3d platoon of D Co has	depa z	ted	No	tifie	d BTOC	LG
12 0845 (C) GR-15 left the station for a short time. Notified BTOC LG He will be back as soon as he extracts a LRP team. 13 0900 (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTOC LG 14 0910 (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Joan Notified BTOC LG from 1400 to 1445 hours. 15 0920 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.				LZ Jean	and they are enroute	to LZ .	Joan,				
He will be back as soon as he extracts a LRP team. (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTOC LG (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Joan Notified BTOC LG rom 1400 to 1445 hours. (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.				they are	conducting a mine swe	ep.					
LRP team. 13 0900 (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTOC LG 14 0910 (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Joan Notified BTOC LG Prom 1400 to 1445 hours. 15 0920 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.	12	0845		(C) GR-15	left the station for	a sho	rt time	. No	tifie	1 BTOC	LG
13 0900 (C) GR-15 is back on station. Notified BTOC LG 14 0910 (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Joan Notified BTOC LG from 1400 to 1445 hours. 15 0920 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.		t		He will	be back as soon as he	extrac	ets a			-	
14 0910 (C) General McAlister will visit LZ Joan Notified BTOC LG Prom 1400 to 1445 hours. 15 0920 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA679203.				LRP team	n .						
from 1400 to 1445 hours. 15 0920 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested 2 more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co ERP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.	13	0900	······	(C) GR-15	is back on station.			No	tifie	l BTOC	LG
15 0920 (C) C Co requests information about the LZ. Notified BTOC LG 16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.	14	0910		(C) Gener	al McAlister will vis	it LZ	Joan	No	tified	l Broc	LG
16 0935 (C) D Co requests to know the tactical Notified BTOC LG situation at this time. He also requested 2 more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.				from 1400) to 1445 hours.						
situation at this time. He also requested 2 more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC IG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.	15	0920		(C) C Co	requests information	about t	he LZ.	No	tified	BTOC	LG
2 more PRC-25's. Major Royal brought him up to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. (C) Present locations for D Co ERP teams Notified BTOC IG 10-786226, 13-798222. (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA679203.	16	0935		(C) D Co	requests to know the	tactica	.1	No	tified	BTOC	LG
to date on the tactical situation and he will try to get him the PRC-25's. 17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC IG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.				situatio	n at this time. He al	so requ	ested				
will try to get him the PRC-25's. C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.	F			2 more PR	C-25's. Major Royal b	rought.	him up			·	
17 0950 (C) Present locations for D Co SRP teams Notified BTOC LG 10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.				to date	on the tactical situa	tion an	d he				
10-786226, 13-798222. 18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.				will try	to get him the PRC-2	5's.		Jan. 4			
18 1005 (C) SRP team 3 of Recon present location Notified BTOC H YA879203.	_17_	0950		(C) Prese	nt locations for D Co	SRP te	ems	No	<u>tified</u>	BTOC	LG
YA879203.				10-78622	6, 13-798222.						
YA879203	18	1005		(C) SRP t	eam 3 of Recon presen	t locat	ion	No	tifiod	BTOC -	H
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY										_	
SIGNATURE	TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUE	1E				



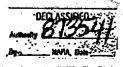
				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)			1		9	AGES
S3 Se	ction of	I INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th			LZ J o an YA841251	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		140412)1	1	5 Nov	68		5 Nov	68
ITEM NO.		IME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE		1 2	T	CTION T	***************************************	INI
NO.	IN	OUT			113, 210.					TIAL
1	ļ	0001	(C) 3d Bd	le 4th Inf Div Bn For	ward Fi	re Base	(M)	Notif	lied	H-
į			LZ Joan	YA841251. Unit locat	ione. 1	α-		t Hors		
	1		LIE OUGLI	THOUSE OHE TOURS	IONS; A	UO	Boy	y ⊔NO, al Bn	Major S3	
	<u> </u>	 	OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Vera	YA80723	2; B Co	ВТО	C.		
			(-) LZ J	oan YA841251. SRP 1-	836283;	C Co			· .	
 			(-) LZ J	ean YA809234, SRPs 4	-814253	, 5 – 804		_	<u> </u>	
			258, 6 – 7	99252, 7-788248 , 8-7	8 3236; I	D Co (-				
			LZ Jean	YA8092 34, SRPs 9- 780	231, 10-	-781222				L
			11-78321	6, 12-791212, 13-798	206; Red	on plt		· .		
			LZ Joan	YA841251, SRPs 2-827	272, 3-8	30221;			···	ļ
<u>. </u>			4.2" Mor	tar Plt LZ Joan YA84	1251.					
2		0055	U) Sitre	p Negative, negative	contact	with	Not	ified	BTOC	Н
			SRP 2.							
_3	<u> </u>	0155	U) Sitre	p Negative, made con-	tact wit	h SRP	Not	ified	втос	H
			2.							
4	-	0255	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Neti	ified	BTOC	H
5	0300		C) Recon	spots a possible cho	pper 11	0 to		fied mer B		H
			120 deg:	rees to the Southwest	t, it ha	d a		or Roy	,	_
 -			white lig	ght.			55.			
_6 .	0305		C) The U	FO disappeared on an	azimuth	of		fied		Н
			130 degre	9 0 8 •			Majo	mer bi or Roya		
						I	S3.			ļ
			Downg	GROUP 4 raded at 3 year interv	als;			- 		
			Deci	assified after 12 year	5.					
	NAME AND	GRADE OF C	SELCED OF OR	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU					



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OF	FICER'S LOC	;		PAGE		NO OF P	AGES
ORG ANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				_	COVER	<u>9</u> ED	
S3 Se 1st B	ction n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		ноия	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I			YA84125	1	0001	5 Nov	68	2400	5 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TII IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
19	1005		(C) The :	5-5 team has	vehicle t	rouble	at	Ν̈́ο	tified	BTOC	H
			Plei Blo	k Nut.			_				
20	1020		(C) SRP	of C Co clos	sed LZ Jes	an and	have	No	tified	BTOC	LG
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			departed	and back to	their nigh	nt loc	ation.				
			They had	a sick EM tha	it they ha	ad to	bring				
	-		in.				···-				ļ.,
21	1035	···· ·= ··=·	(C) The 1	3de Commander	Colonel A	CCle1	lan is	No.	tified	BTOC	LG
			enroute 1	to LZ Joan at	this time	· .		ļ			
22	1030		(C) D Co	requested to	have a te	st fi	re-	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			Major Ro	yal Bn S-3 ad	lvised the	en of a	all the	€		- , ,, .	
			safety p	recautions.		·		ļ	· · · <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	· .	
23	1050	·	(C) Prese	ent locations	for D Co	SRPs;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			13-79723	37, 10-803233.				ļ			
24	1058		(C) The F	n CO I/PC Buck	ner infor	ens us	to put	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
	·		C Co on	a 30 minute s	tandby. M	lajor I	Royal				
			the Bn S	-3 advised Ca	ptain Smi	th C	o co.				
25	1100		(C) The F	n CO LTC Buck	mer wants	to kr	ow who	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
-			gave the	ସ୍ଥା on the m	essage th	at was	sent	<u> </u>	•		
			to Bde a	t 2000 hours	on 4 Nove	mber]	968.				
26	1115		(C) SRP	team 10 of D	Co closed	LZ Je	ean.	Not	ified	BTCC	1.G
27	1130		(C) Line	no. 82 is at	Base Cam	p-disr	egard.	Not	ified	BTOC	I.G
28		1135	(C) Info	rmed D Co to 1	na ve line	no. 8	2 to g	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
			<u> </u>	ku to pick up	an insur						
TYPEDA	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	PFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				



		DAILTS	AFF JUUKI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	o c		PAGE	10.)	NO 0FP	AGES
	zation of ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERE		
-	35 th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	le 4th I	nf Div		YA841251	0001	5 Nov	68	2400	5 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	IN TH	ME OUT]	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE				CTION T		IN
38	1300		(C) Pres	ent location for SRP	team 2	of	No	tified	BTOC	L
			Recon YA	822274.						+-
39	1301		(C) SRP	team 2 of Recon at gr	id YA83	4217	No-	tified	BTOC	L
<u></u>			spotted 1	what appeared to be a	c hoppe	r land-	-			1
			ing pad.							
40		1302	(C) Info	rmed Typhon 3 element	of Rec	on of	Not	tified	BTOC	I/(
			the prese	ence of the enemy com	pany at	grid				
	·		787194.					· ·		
41	1340		(C) The S	5-5 departed LZ Joan.			Not	ified	BTOC	I
42	1341		(C) SRP 2	2 of Recon requests t	o have	ILL so	Мo	tified	BTOC	IG
			that they	y can confirm their l	ocation	at		· ·		ļ
·			grid 824	279•					<u> </u>	
43	1425		(C) The 1	Bde CO Colonel McClel	lan and	ADC	L	tified		D
		<u> </u>	are enro	ute to LZ Joan, ETA C	5-10 mi	nutes.		jor Roj	Bn CO, yal Bn	
44	1430		(C) D Co	SRPs 10-13 left LZ J	ean.		Not	ified	BTOC	D(
45	1459		(C) ADC	is at IZ Joan.	···		Not	ified	BTOC	DO
46	1605	:	(C) SOI (changes: 3d Bde LRP C	ommand_	A-PM-		ified		DO
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6230 to 5	5990, eff 051830; 3d	Bde Com	mand	. ∐a		3n CO, val Bn	
			B from 50	57 <u>0 to 6230 eff 05190</u>	0; 3d B	de	53.			
			secure fi	rom 5990 to 5670 eff	051800.				:	
47	1622		(C) PFC I	Putnam has vivax mala	ria.			ified kner l		DO
								or Roy		

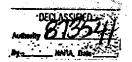


COTTOENTIAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	P	PAGE N	•	NO OF P	AGES
	RO NOITAS	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PE		COVER		
	ection	Т О		LZ Joan	<u> </u>	ROM			то	
	Bn 35th de 4th 1		_	YA841251		TE		HOUR	DATE	
TEM	TIN			<u> </u>	0005 5	Nov	68	2400	5 Nov	<u> 68</u>
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
48	1640		(C) Messa	age from the Rear (<u>Dasis</u>): Need	11	No	tified	1 LTC	
	}		7734 6	~~ ~~			Bu	ckner	Bn CO,	
			EM from	E Company for RS,	l man has be	en			oyal Bn	1
			relieved	and one man is at	4th Med, als	10	5 3	•		
			need heal	th and welfare on	line no. 31	for				
			C Co.							
49	1700		(C) D Co	SRP 10 at grid 7802	224 found a		No	tified	l BTOC	RO
			recently	put out camp fire	and they h	eard				
:			l-2 perso	ns moving towards	the West.					
50	1730		(C) Healt	h and Welfare line	no. 31 C Co	;		tified		D
			Received	a slight cut on the	head was				Bn CO, yal Bn	
			treated a	nd returned to duty	. Received	mail	S 3	•		
			from moth	er 3 November 1968,	sent mail	to				
			mother 3	0 October 1968.						<u> </u>
51		1800	(C) Malar	ia prevention is no	w in effect			tified		D
,						İ			Bn CO, yal Bn	
							53		yar m	-
52		1805	(C) All C	O's will maintain r	o less than	1/3	Not	tified	all	D
				m 1900 hours to 070	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ele		Major	
53	1900	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		locations: A Co OI		at		Noti		D
				B Co LZ Joan (-),			BTC			
			C Co (-)	LZ Jean, SRPs 4-81	4253,5-804	258,				•
		:	6-799252	, 7-788248, 8-78323	6; D Co (-)	LZ				
				Ps 9-780231, 10-784	224, 11-783	216,				
PEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE					



		ILT 21	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	JG 			7 7	NO OF P	A G E S
RGANIZ 3 Sec	ATION OR INS	TALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERI	OD COVER	ED	
_	35th Ind	2		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
	4th Inf			YA841251	1	5 Nov	68	2400	5 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIME	out		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE		D NOV	Ĭ	ACTION 1		TIA
			12-79321	7, 13-798202; Recon	olt (-)	LZ Jos	i j			
			SRPs 2 – 82	4279, 3-821206; 4.2"	Mortar	Plato) p			
			(-) LZ Jo	an.						
54		1902	(C) To al	1 CO's: Unit command	ers wil	l revie	ew .		ed all	D
			all SRP p	olicy letters and ins	sure th	at all	<u> </u>		ts, LTC r Bn CO	1
			RPs carr	y the required items	, Parti	cular	<u> </u>	· 	1.5,	_
			emphasis	must be placed on ca	rrying	smoke,	ļ			
		 -		res, and protective r		····	-			
55	2007			ensor device on LZ Jo				Notifi	ed BTOC	D
		<u>.</u>	·	ey are firing light of the details later.	s, they					
56	2010			eam 2 of Recon hears	vehicu	lar		(M) No	tified	D
				. The trained radar a			l	BTOC		
			IZ Jean	picked up what appea	s to b	e the				
			size of	a 3/4 truck at grid !	A81527 <u>'</u>	5. 155m	m		·	
			from LZ	Joan is being employe	ed at t	his tin	≀ e			
57	2 022	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) YA812	228 is the grid for	he mov	ement		(M) No	tified	D
			detected	by the Sensor.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	D100.		
58	2023		C) SRP t	eam 11 spotted light	at gri	d.	<u> </u>	(M) No	tified	D
		····	YA783228.							
59	2028		(C) The light went out reference Journal Notified BY							D
		 	entry 58, they are continuing to observe							
			at this	time.			1			



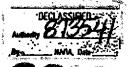
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFI	CEP'S LO			PAGE	10.	NO OF P	AGFS
				(AR 220-346)	CER 3 LUC				3	9	
	zation of ection	I INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVERE		
lst E	35 th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d. Bd	-	Inf Div	·	YA841251		0001	5 Nov	68	2400	5 Nov	68
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	CTION T		INI- TIALS
60		2035	(C) Maga	2 m2 to 1 C= CO	35 3 -					* <u> </u>	
	 	12035	(V) Messe	age to A Co CO:	меед а	lette	r of		tifie	H LTC Bn CO.	DC DC
	ļ		sympathy	on Johnson (KI	A).					on co, Oyal Bn	
:								\$3			
61	2040		(C) Round	ds complete on	the vehi	cular		No	tified	I BTOC	DC
				, movement sto					<u></u>		
			get.	,	2,000, 20	runus (011 0CT-				
62	2042			ent on LZ Jean	stopped	the	rounds	No	tified	BTOC	DC
			were on							<u> </u>	
63		2155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	DC
64	2200		(C) The r	adar on LZ Jear	n inform	s TOC	that		tified		DC
			there is	the possibili	ty of a	vehicl	eat	Ma	jor Ro	Bn CO, yal Bn	
			grid YA8	13252. C Co int	forms us	negat	ive a s	\$3	•		
·			to the v	ehicles as rend	lered by	SRP t	eams				<u> </u>
			4 and 5.								
65	, , ,	2255	U) Sitre	p Negative.				Not	tified	BTOC	H
66		2355	U) Sitre	o Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	Н
									· · · · · ·		
Sum	ary: 1	he log	was opene	ed at 0001 hour	s 5 Move	omber	1968.	nit 1	ocatio	ns: At	īZ
E Co	pany	Recon ;	latoon. Z	eadquarters (Re	ar), B (ompan; unter	y, B Ba momtar	ttery	1/92	artill	ėry,
arti.	llery.	5 pla	con D Con	1.2" Mortar Pla	neer bat	talio	n; At I	Z Jea	n YA80)9234 :	C C
25 r	adar se	ction f	rom Divar	ty: At LZ Vera	e Specia	L Pore	cos Car	p at	Dric Co), 1 AN	TPS.
- LA 1/2 14	KA AMERICA	i ildadu		INO HEROOURTER	e inmar	177 Tilani	nant (/ T1_	/ E		
Comp	(Octub	けいけつてす 12	i Dalitalia	m Beadonariors	l kenni	י די פרוול!	aca tha	manas	+ 6 24	المنحم	A-1 [
0.77.7.83	। अध्यक्ष तक्ष	UDUU	MOULS DY (only one(1) repondent	ол. Непл	into ot	" MOTEON	lont h	ur tha	300 + ~	rea,
W LES	ARTA 23.3	Tant Id	r a 12 ho	ur period. One	report	Tron (RP tes	w S o	f the	Recon	eres
TYPED N	MAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OI	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	RE.	71			



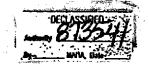
											1 25.5	
				NAL OR DUT (AR 220-346)	Y OFFICER	R'S LOG	;		PAGE	9	NO OFP	A G E S
		INSTALLAT	LION	LOCATION					ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	ction		4	LZ J	ดาท			FROM			TO	
	n 35th			YA8AY		1	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	le 4th I			1110-4	<i>⊥رے</i> د		0001	5 Nov	68	2400	5 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	T IA	ME		INCIDENTS	, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.		,	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
							<u></u>		 	<u>:</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
pla	toon re	ported '	hearing :	a vehicle	at grid	YA815	5275 <u>,</u> 8	artille	ry f	rom LZ	Joan v	nds
emp	Loyed n	qegative	e assesmon	nt of the	damage.	The I	ADC (A:	ssistan	lt Dir	vision	Commar	rder)
4th	Infant	try Divi	ision vis:	ited LZ Jo	oan for a	appron	ximate	🗦 hour	th:	is at	1500 ha	ours .
The	ADC re	deived	la briefin	ng and a r	${f tour}$ of :	the fi	ire bas	se by t	the Ru	attoli.	on Comp	chadas
	Buckne	r. No f	further s	ignifican	t activi	ties (occure	d in ou	r are	ea of	operati	ion.
All	other	routine	matters	Were coo	rdinated	and h	nandle	d by ou	r sta	aff.		
	-											-
67	ļ	2400	Log clos	ed for LZ	Joan 5 I	Novemb	oer 19	68.				
i		1									_	
									<u> </u>			
			<u> </u>						 			
		<u> </u>				<u> </u>						ļ
ļ		!										
												11
		 							-		•	
ļ		ļ			· 				<u> </u>			-
		ļ. ļ										
												\dagger
		<u>'</u>	 	··················	<u></u>		<u>.</u>					-
		ļ '	<u> </u>			 	·		-			-
			†									1
	 		 				 -		-			-
<u> </u>	1 ;								<u> </u>			 i
 		 .							-			╂
<u> </u>	 	 								· · ·		
			officer or o	OFFICIAL ON DI	UTY		SIGNATU	RE				



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO)G	PAGE	чо. 1	NO OF PA	GES
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		PERIOD	'COVERI	EO	
	ection	т о		LZ Joan	FROM			то	
	Bn 35th de 4th	inr I nf Div		YA841251	OOO1 6 No	r 68	HOUR 2400	6 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TII	ME	ļ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	RS, ETC.	,	ACTION T	 	INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3d Bo	de 4th Inf Div ^B n Form	ward Fire Base) (M) Noti	fied	Н
				YA841251. Unit location		Car	ot Hor	swell, , Major	
					······································	Roj	7al Bn		
				3/8 at LZ Vera YA8072		BTO	JU .	•	
				7A841251, SRPs 1-83128		-			
				(A809234, SRPs 4-81425				 :	
	<u> </u>			, 7 - 788248, 8-783236;				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		1	Jean YA8(99234, SRPs 9-780231,	10-784224,	<u> </u>	 	···	
			11-783216	5, 12-793217, 13-79820	02; Recon plt	<u> </u>			
			(-) LZ Jo	oan YA841251, SRPs 2-6	324279, 3-821	<u> </u>			
			206; 4.2'	' Mortar Plt 1/2 Joan 1	7A844252.				
2		0055	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.		Not	ified	BTOC	H
3		0155	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.		Not	ified	BTOC	H
4		0255	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.		Not	ified	втос	н
5		0355	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.		Not	ified	BTOC	H
6		0455	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.		Not	tified	BTOC	Н
7		0555	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.		Not	ified	BTOC	H
8		0800	(C) $^{\mathrm{T}}$ he S	Special Forces Captair	requested	Not	ified	S-3	LG
			from Bde	to know when the CSH	C/A will				
			start. I	Bde informed us that i	it will be fro) In			
		<u> </u>	0900 hou	urs to 0930 hours.	<u> </u>				
				CTIONE 4					
			Dow: De	ozrački st i pech inter Olensiiki elten 12 yez	vals:				
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	DEFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	•			
								 	



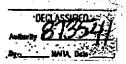
	-	DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.oĜ 🍍 🦥		PAGE	2 2	NO OF P	
	TATION OR	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	ction In 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	le 4th I			YA841251	0001	6 Nov	68	2400	6 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		· INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
9	0845		(C) D Co	SRP team 11 reports	that they		No	+1+1	-	
				rng. We checked with			NO	tified	1 3-3	LG
				eople and they think	-					
				ople test firing the						
-			grid YA7							
10	0900	-	(C) Mess	age from the Bde CO	Colonel M	cClell	an 1	√otifi	ed IMC	LG
			Į.	n CO LTC Buckner: The	-				Bn CO.	
			air mobil	le dentist clinic arı	civing at	LZ.				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ey need a sand bag ho		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
			in and th	ney also need a place	to slee	p and				
			you will	have to furnish thei	r chow.					
11	0901		(C) Some	one will have to be o	n the pa	d with	Not	ified	LTC	LG
			a radio t	to bring in the crane	, the cl	in ic	Buc	kner l	Bn CO.	
			will be	here for 3 weeks.						
12	0915		(C) The H	de Chemical Officer	informs (ıs tha	t Not	ified	S-3,	LG
		. <u></u>	we will g	get more anti-intrusi	on device	es e				
			today, bi	kini aircraft will s	pray inse	cti-				
	-:		cide in	our area today.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
13	0920	·····	(C) SRP t	eam 2 of Recon close	d LZ Joar	L.		ified	S-3.	LG
14	0921		(C) Bde i	nforms us that LZ La	ura is at	grid	(M) Not	ified	S-3.	LG
			YA989185	, 83 element of $1/22$	is movir	g to				
Je v sh			Laura.	-	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
15	0922		C) The S	-4 advised us that w	e will ha	ve to	Not	ified	Cant.	LG



	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	S LOG			PAGE N		NO OF P	AGES
	TATION OR II	NSTALLA1	TION	LOCATION	T		F	<u> </u>	COVER		
_	ection Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		10UR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	le 4th I			YA841251	ľ	0001	6 Nov	68	2400	6 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIMI	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	DERS, I	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
			have PX	panel markers for	the n	iew or	е же				
			get.		·	.				-	
16	0923		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY 0920 hour	rs 6 N	ovemb	er	No	tified	S-3.	IG
			1968- Th	e mine sweep team	depar	ted I	Z Joan				
17	0935		(C) Bikin	i 22 is enroute to	our	locat	ion, t	•	tified		LG
		-	pray ins	ecticides he advis	es us	to	over	5u S-		Bn CO,	
			all foods	and anything that	can	be co	ntamin				
			ated.				·				
18	0948		(C) C Co	SRP 4 closed LZ Je	an.			No	tified	S-3.	LG
19	0950		(C) Prese	nt location of SRP	3 of	Reco	ņ;	No S=	tified	arty	IG
			7A821206.			-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
20	0951		(C) SRP t	eam 9 of B Co clos	ed LZ	Joan	•		tified	arty	IG
21	1015		(C) Prese	nt location of SRP	11 o	f D C	o;	S- No S-	tified	arty	LG
			7A806234.		<u> </u>					·	ļ
			-						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<u>2</u> 2	1016		(C) The c	onvoy closed LZ Jo	an.			No	tified	BTOC	LG
23	1040		(C) SRP t	eam 6 of C Co clos	ed LZ	Jean	•	No	tified	arty	LG
24	1050		(C) SRP t	eam 11 of D Co clo	sed L	Z Jea	n.		tified OC.	arty,	
25	1100	,	(C) SRP t	eam 4 of C Co depa	rted	LZ Je	an.		tified	arty,	LG
26	1220		(C) LRP 6	4 is in contact at	grid	YA91	18,Bde	No	tified	S-3.	LG
YPED N	AME AND GE	RADE OF C	will put	in an air strike.		GNA TUR	ı F				
		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	31	217A I QR					



	L	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOC	;		PAGE N		NO OF P	
DRGANIZ	ection or i	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		· · · · · ·		PERIOD	COVER	1	
	30 tion 35 th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	le 4th I		<i>r</i>	YA841251		0001	6 Nov	. 68	2400	DATE	- (0
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DE RS		_ O NOV		CTION T	·····	INI-
			 					├			TIAL
27	1231		(C) D Co S	SRP 11 departed LZ	<u>Jear</u>	1		(M)	Noti:	fied	CW
					•	=		art	ty S-3	•	
28	1305		(C) RECO	SRP 2 departed LZ	Jos) 3 *1		(34)	Noti:	6: -3	O. r
						v2.1 9			y, S-		CW
29	1310		(C) The I	3n CO IMC Buckman		1. 7.					1
	- /	-		3n CO LTC Buckner w						·	-
	-			QSL to Bde regardi					ified	S-3.	I.G
			QSL was s	given to the Bde CO	Col	onel M	cC1011	an		<u> </u>	ļ
30		1310	(C) Major	Royal the Bn S-3	i <u>nf</u> o	rmed a	11	No	<u>tified</u>	l S-3.	IG
			elements	that a chopper wo	uld	spray	insec-			\	
			tode in o	ur area, all perso	nnel	are t	o get	<u> </u>			
		···	inside of	their bunkers, an	d pu	t thei	r stee	1		. <u> </u>	
			pots on.							<u> </u>	
31	1320		(C) Messa	ge to battalion fro	om C	olonel		No	tified	S-3,	LG
	_	·	Larson: T	he dental clinic w	ill (arrive	at		,		
			1300 hour	s on 6 November 190	68,	they w	ill co	n o			
			in on the	battalion or briga	ide j	oush.					
32	1330		(C) 2nd p	lt 2nd Sqd of D Co	clos	sed LZ	Jean,	Not	tified	S-3.	L/G
-			this was	the mine sweep tea	ım.						
33	1345		(C) Messa	ge from Captain Abe	el th	ie Bn S	-1 to			Bn CO	
			Maj o r Roj	yal the Bn S-3: Sch	olas	rship f	und	LTC Ma:	Buck jor Ro	ner , yal Bn	
			for Octo	ber "A"-\$137.00, "E	3n_\$2	84.00,	"C"-	S-3	3.	b	
				"D"- \$21.00, "E"-							\neg
			\$156.00.	otal Oct-\$854,Tota							
YPED NA	ME AND GR	ADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		IGNATURE					$\overline{}$



COMPIDENTIAL

	I	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	PAGE	но . 5	NO OF	
ORGANI	zation or Etion	INSTALLA"	TION	LOCATION	- 1		COVER		<u>T</u>
-	etion n 35th 1			LZ Joan	FROM		T	то	
	e 4th In			YA841251	HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIN	IE	<u> </u>		0001 6 N	ov 68	2400	6 No	<u>v 68 </u>
NO.	1N	ΦUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEŅ	INI- TIAL
34	1345		(C) Mess	age from Captain Abe	7 Pm C 7 4	7.7		~ .	
			·	rge Trom Captain Ane	L on Sal to		tified ndke, l		- CW
		···	Major Ro	yal Bn S-3: Major R	oval is the	Roy	ral Bn	.18,01 -S-3.	
	·		investi	gating officer for t	he frag explos	sion_			
		··· ··· ·	in "A" (o, also for the eng	ineer accident				<u> </u>
			on LZ Je	an. Also informed Ca	aptain Wandke				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	"A" Co C	C, that the award m	ust be signed				
			and retu	med to Camp Enari	ASAP.	_			<u> </u>
35		1340	C) Major	Royal Bn S-3 called	l Captain Sans	No	tified	S-3.	CM
			C Co CO	and wanted to know w	who took the	_	<u> </u>		
			message	from the Bn CO LTC 1	Buckner to the			<u>.</u>	
		·- ·	Bde CO C	olonel McClellan (Re	eference AK-47)			-
			Captain :	Sans says that Bde o	lid get the			· · · · -	\bot
<u> </u>			message,	but they do not kno	ow who gave th	е		·	-
			QSI.						
3 6	1430		(C) The S	S-1 at the Oasis inf	'orms us we ha	ve No	tified	S-3.	I.G.
			26 bags	of mail at the Oasi	S.	-		·	
37	1445	(C) Messa	ge from Lieutenant R	odriquez to	No	<u>tified</u>	S-3.	IG
	<u>. </u>		Major Ro	yal: You are the in	vestigating				-
			officer 1	or the fire and gre	nade explosion	ns			
			at LZ Ve	era, You were appoin	ted by your				
		···-	battalion	Headquarters, you	have 8 days		v		
	,		from toda	y to complete the i	nvestigation.		- 		1
38	1450	BARE OF		in Wandke QSL on th		n Not	tified	BTOC	CW
. I FED N	AME AND G	RAUL OF	JEFILER DR D	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				



	DA	LY STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	но. 6	NO OFF	
	ZATION OR INS	TALLATION	LOCATION	<u> </u>	 F	ERIO	COVER		
_	ection	o.	LZ Joan		FROM		1	TO	
	35th In		YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3a 30	le 4th Inf	IJ1 V		0001	6 Nov	68	2400	6 Nov	68
NO.	IN	סטד	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	•		ACTION T	AKEN .	INI- TIAL
		34.		· 					1
39	1455		n S-1 at the Oasis	norm the	L	27.	1101		+
	-100		he pads, they have t	•		TAC	tifie	1 44.	CW
			nd the mail should h		-				
		ly.	see one mark should	e TestATH	3 SHOLL			7.5	
40	1458		D Co CO to the Bn S	-3: Reque	es t	No	tified	1 S-3	DC
			ion for fire in the				, <u>411100</u>	· ~	100
			, and a test fire to					·	†
			30 minutes.			,	•		
41	1510	C) From	D Co: SRP 11 at gri	d YA79322	3. All		tified		DC
		others i	negative change.				r IA.F	'lanaga	r
42	1 525	(C) The	convoy is departing	LZ Joan	enroute	No	tified	S-3.	DC
		to the	Dasis, passed this o	n to the	Bde RTC	}			<u> </u>
43	15 30	(C) S-5 :	report- visited 2 vi	llag es, F	`lei-	No	tified	S-3.	DC
		Lap, Pla	ei Bok Mut, 150 vita	mins, 65	Med-				ļ
		Caps, 1.	workers passed at	Oasis to	support				-
		for act	lon.					<u> </u>	
44	1531	(C) Reco	on SRP 2 location: Y	A833269.			tified	S-3	DC
				<u>.</u>			~~ **	• •	
45	1545	(C) From	D Co: Test fire co	mpleted.		No	tified	S-3.	DC
46	1 546	(C) From	C Co now conductin	g their t	est	No	tified	S-3.	DC
		fire,			1			-	-
47	1.605	(C) D Co	will send line no.	70 for t	he CBR	No	tified	S-3.	DC

C DECLASSIED EN AL

·)R DUTY OFFICER'S L	0G		PAGE	7	NO OF P	
S3 Sec	ZATION OR	IN5TALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	n 35th I	Inf		LZ_Joan		FROM			то	
	e 4th In			YA841251	HOUR	DATE	60	HOUR	DATE	60
ITEM	TIM		T			6 Nov	58	2400	6 Nov	<u> 68</u>
NO.	IN	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		1 '	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
		-	class.			<u> </u>				
48	1 635		(C) Messa	age to the Bn CO LTC	Buckner	from	No.	tified	LPC	DC
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ì	Reference the quest			Buc	kner .	Bn CO,	170
1.		 _				·	S-		yal Bn	-
				ation. Talked to the			 			-
				Officer. Division G-1	·• · · · ·	···	1		~	
				that the 1/35 would				- -		<u> </u>
				going to recheck th			-			
			of now th	1/35 must do the i	nvestiga	ating.	ļ			-
			I/IC Keen	is on your side and	he will	call				<u> </u>
			later too	ay.						ļ
49	1655		(C) D Co	SRP 11 is at grid 78	7220.			ified	arty,	DC
							Dute	RIU.		
50		1700	(C) Major	Royal called in the	plans 1	lo	Not	ified	S-3.	ROSS
			Fango 0 f	or 1/35.						
51		1725	(C) Reque	st a priority Dust-O	ff for I	M from	a Not	ified	Bde RT	DC DC
			C Co with	temperature of 103.	degree	95,				
		•	temperat	ure FUO.						
52	1740		(C) Dust-	Off 32 ETA 20-25 min	ates.		Not	ified	Medics	DC .
53	1805		(C) Dust—	Off 32 is on station	, 05-10	minute	s Not	ified	BTOC,	DC
			ETA.				Med	ics		
54	1815		(C) Dust—	Off complete.			Mot	ified	BTOC	DC
55	1820		(C) From	C Co CO: Line no. 76	parents	Were	Not	ified	S-3.	DC
			notified	the individual was I	MIA, inf	ormed		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	ıE.	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	 		



	DAIL	Y STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N		NO OFP	AGES
	ZATION OR INSTA	LLATION	LOCATION		5		COVER	ED .	
lst	Bn 35th Inf		LZ Joan	ноия	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d B	de 4th Inf	Div	YA841251	0001	6 Nov	68	2400	6 Nov	68
NO.	TIME IN OU	т	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORO	ERS, ETC.		4	CTION T	AKEŅ	INI- TIALS
		Red Cro	ss that the man is in	good he	alth				
		and sti	ll with C Co. Passed	on to th	ne S-1		-		
		at the	Dasis to be passed or	n to the	Red				<u> </u>
		Cross.						 .	
56	1835	(C) At 17	750 hours there was a	message	sent	No	tified	LTC	∌c
		by the I	Bde Executive Officer	· ITC Kee	n to	Bu	ckner	Bn CO.	
		the Bn (CO LTC Buckner: Bde E	Executive	Offic	er			
		LEC Keer	says that Division	G-1 says	3/8				
		will inv	restigate the fire of	grenade					
·		explosio	on at JZ Vera. 1/35 n	o longer	has tl	10		-	
		responsi	bility.			-			
57	1900	C) Night	locations: A Co OPC	ON to 3/	8 at	Not	tified	arty	DC
		LZ Vera;	B Co (-) ZZ Joan, S	RP 1-828	278;				
. .		C Co (=)	LZ Jean, SRPs 4-813	262, 5 - 8	04258,				
		6-797254	, 7 <u>-788248, 8-78323</u> 6	; D Co (-) IZ	-			
		Joan SR	Ps 9-780231, 10-78422	24, 11-78	34217,	, ——			
		12 - 79321′	7, 13-798202; Recon :	olt (-) I	Z Joan				
		SRPs 2-82	21267, 3-823207; #.2'	' Mortar	Plt		•		
		LZ Joan	•						
58	1915	(C) EM ro	eported HIA: Wickware	Thomas	н.		ified		DC
· · · · · ·		US5670 70 8	37, in-country 23 Nov	rember 19	67,	DUC.	kner B	m co.	
		reported	MIA 29 October 1968.						
59	1922		-Off line no. 25 C Co	(Item 5	1).	Mot	ified	S-1,	DC
TYPED N	NAME AND GRADE	OF OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			PAGE	9	NO OF P	AGES
	ation of ction	INSTALL	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
_	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	-	OUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th	Inf Di	7 .	YA841251		0001	6 Nov	68	2400	6 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TII	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, E	TC	<u> </u>		CTION T	·	INI- TIAL
60	1928		(C) 1/69	armor requested gri	d sai	lare	8326	7/1	otifie	d S-3.	
				fire passed to art				<u> </u>	OSILIE	<u>u 5-3.</u>	DC
				fire at night.				<u> </u>			<u> </u>
61	1940		C) The S	-3 air Lieutenant F	'lana	gan s	potted	M	otifie	d S-3	DC
			flashlig	ht moving N-E far s	idə o	of th	e road		ir bie lanaga	utenan n.	
			on the N	orthwest side of th	e str	ip.					
62		2000	(U) Sitre	P Negative.					otifie	d Bde	DC
								K.	ro.		
63		2025	(C) Passed	d a message from th	e Bn	CO L	rc		otifie		DC
			Buckner	to all company CO's	: Opt	omet	cist		wekner ———	Bn CO	
			 	are now available				n			<u> </u>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	†	will no longer be a				<u> </u>			
_			†	ason for a profile.							
				within 72 hours, e							`
			i — — —	dic teams will insp				8			
				ney leave the LZ, w	· · · · · ·		n ext				
			 	rs dental facilities					: <u>.</u>		
			 	e at LZ Joan (Duc Co		··-					
				ed as to when they personnel through					-		
			 	2030 hours. D Co a	 -						
			 	t their CO's QSL at				-, .	15°+7		
			·	QSL at 2040 hours.	<u> </u>			 •			-
YPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF	<u>1 </u>	FFICIAL ON DUTY		OU M	<u>_</u>				

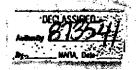
		DAILT S	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)			PAGE	10	NO OF P	AGES
	sation of Stion	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
_	n 35 th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	то	
	e 4th I			YA841251	0001	l	or 68	2400	6 Nov	- 62
ITEM NO.	TIF	4E OUT]	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD		T ~ 110		ACTION T		IN TIA
-4			2042 hor	urs (asper A Co RTC)			 		-1	1
64		2100		ep Negative.	<u>•</u>		AT.	. 1 . 0		
			(0) 2141	21. HOST 01 40.		•		otified FO.	ı bue	DC
65	2120		(C) CSF :	night locations: 698	337, 729	232,	(1	M) Not:	ified	DC
			ambush-7	725233•	-			Broc.		
66	2125		(C) Recor	n and B Co report he	aring ex	plosio		Notifie	_	DC
			to the N	Northeast of LZ Joan	, inform	ed artj	7,	gan.	, Flana	
-			arty info	ormed us that LZ Kar	en is fi	ring				_
	arty in that area.									
67	2130		(C) D Co	OP91 and 93A hear m		Jotifie 5-3, R 7	ed arty	DC		
- -			meters t	their front, they	are fir	ing	ļ			<u> </u>
			light or	ganics at this time	. D Co O	P's at				
			grids 80	05235 (93A), 806235	(91) 8082	236 (94	1)			_
• .			810236 (92A).			ļ			
68	2140		(C) D Co	movement stopped, en	nd of mis	ssion.	1	otifie	d Bde	DC
			The roun	ds were on target,	there we	re 8				<u> </u>
			rounds e	expended.						
69	2145		(C) At 21	00 hours s-1 at the	Oasis pa	assed		otifie uckner	d LTC Bn CO	DC
_	<u> </u>	-	the MIA	message to the Red (Tross CQ.	•				
70		2200	U) Sitre	p Negative.				otifie de RTO	d NCO,	H
71	2330		C) Recon	reports the mess ha	N	otifie	d NCO.	H		
		FRADE OF	are maki	ng quite a bit of no	oise, ho	Would				

CONF. DENTIAL

		PAIL 1 31	JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	. » LU(,		PAGE	11	NO OF P	~ 4 E 3
RGANI	zation of ection	INSTALLAT	Пои	LOCATION				ERIO	COVER	ED	
	35th	Tnf		LZ Joan			FROM			ŤΟ	
		Inf Div		YA841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
) u D				18041251	i	0001	6 Nov	68	2400	6 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			like for	them to quiet do	Table 13	h:+	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	 			1
72	22.45										<u> </u>
14	2245			Royal requests t					tified O, NCC		H
			S=3 ackn	owledges the mess	age h	e sent	at	ļ			
			1700 hou	rs, regarding his	plan	8.					ļ
73		2259 (U) Sitre	p Negative.	··	-		No	tified	BTOC	H
74	2300	(c) QSI f	rom the Bde S-3:	Bde S	-3 wan	ts to		tified yal Bn	Major S_3	H
			know ab	out the local pat	rols,	how f	ar the		AGT DI		
			are to g	o, and on a plato	on wi	ll the	y need			·	ļ
İ			air cove	r.						<u> </u>	
75		2355 (U) Sitre	p Negative.					tified	Bde	H
-								RT	0.		ļ
Sum	mary: T	he log	was open	ed at 0001 hours (S Nove	ember		nit	location	ons: At	1.2
Joa art	n YA841 ille r y,	251; Ba E Comp	ttalion lany, Reco	Headquarters (Forwon platoon, 4.2" N	ard), lorta	B Cor r plate	npany,	B Ba unte	ttery r mort	1/92 ar sect	ion
2/9 C C	artill pmpany,	ery, D Comp	→ platoon any, 1 C	D Company 4th Eng F platoon from th	gineer ne Spe	r batta ecial l	lion;	At L Camp	Z Jean at Du	YA8092	34; AN
TPS LZ	-25 sed Vera; A	tion fr t Oasis	om Divar ; Headqua	ty; At IZ Vera YA& arters and Headqua	30 723 2 arters	2; A Compa	ompany any Sur	OPCO. port	N to 3, (S-4)	/8 Inf Forward	at
At	Base Ca	mp (Can	p Enari):	; Battalion Headqueration during the	iartei	rs (Rea	ar). No	sig	nifica	nt acti	vit:
					 _			-			
7 6		2400	Log close	ed for LZ Joan 6 N	Toveni	er 196	8.			÷	
-							-,	· · · ·		* * * * * *****************************	
						<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
									 ,		
	AME AND							l			ł



	D	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	OG		PAGE	νο. 1	NO OF PA	GES
SA Se	ction on in	STALLAT	rion	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERE	ED	
lst B	n 35th I			LZ Joan YA841251	ноия	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
Ja Da ITEM	e 4th In		T		0001	7 Nov	T	2400	7 Nov	1
NO.	IN	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	ACTION TA	4KEN	TIAL
1		0001	(C) 3d E	de 4th Inf Div Bn For	ward Fi	re Base) Noti:	fied rswell	ME
			LZ Joan	YA841251. Unit locati	ons: A	Со	A:	rty IN	0, Maj o	r
			OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Wera;	В Со (-) LZ		oyal B TOC	n 53,	
			Joan YA8	41251, SRP 1-828278;	C Co (-	·) LZ		·		
			Jean YA8	09234, SRPs 4-813262,	5-8042	58,				
			6 - 797254	, 7–788248, 8–783236;	D Co (-) LZ				
			Jean YA	8092 3 4, SRPs 9-780231	, 10-78	4224,				
		-	11-78421	7, 12-793217, 13-7982	02; Rec	on plt				
			(-) LZ J	oan YA844252, SRPs 2-	821267,	3-823-				
			207; 4.2	" (-) Mortar Plt LZ J						
2	·	0002	(C) B Co	had one trip flare g	o off o	n the		otifie		M
			wire. Em	ployed 7 M-79 rounds,	checke	d the	5-	-3,NCO .	•	
			area wit	h a starlight scope.	Recon s	ays				
			that the	y have seen about 2 i	n div idu	als				
			about 30	O meters in front of	them mo	ving in				
			a Wester	ly direction.						
3	0005		(C) Reco	n has definite moveme	nt abou	t 300	Mo	tified	Pde	I.
			meters t	o the Southwest of th	e road.	The	RTO		Dae	1
			movemen	t was approximately a	t grid	YA85 325	7			<u> </u>
4		0155	(U) Sitz	rep Negative.			Мо	tified	Rde	
					(A. A. Barrer - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2		RT		Duo	├
			Dom	7 <mark>70UP 4</mark> 771				·		_
	 		-	-10.	110 kg (1)					



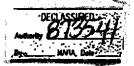
NIAL

			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	G		PAGE N		NO OF P	
	etion or cotion on 35th	Inf	LZ Joan YA841251	HOUR 0001	FROM DATE 7 NOV		HOUR 2400	TO	- 68
TEW NO	TIM		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	CTION T		INI TIAL
5		0155	U) Sitrep Negative.			Not RTO	ified	Bde	Н
6		0 255	U) Sitrep Negative.			Not RTO	ified	Bde	H
7		0355	U) Sitrep Negative.			Not RTO	ified	Bde	H
8		0455	U) Sitrep Negative.			Not RTO	ified	Bde	H
9		0555 (U) Sitrep Negative.			Not RTO	ified	Bde	H
10	0640	(C) Received malaria reports freelements RTO's-malaria rosters			Not	ified	S-3.	LC
			date and everyone has taken th	e pill	•	ļ			-
11	0745	(C) Message from Colonel Larsor	to Ma	jor	Not	ified	S-3.	LG
			Royal: The dentist clinic will Duc Co on 8 November 1968 at 1 Hajor Royal passed this on to	130 ho	urs.				
12	0745	(C) Typhon 3 of Recon informs u			1	 ified	S-3.	·LG
			are on the route back to LZ 3	Joan, t	hey ar	е			
13	0805		C) D Co informs us that there			Not	ified	S-3.	LG
			patrol, they have one radio or		ompany				

	DAI	LY STAFF JOI	JRNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	FOC		PAGE	40. }·	NO OF P	AGES
₹ 5 ^₩	zation or inst ection	FALLATION	LOCATION		· 	PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th In		LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	de 4th Inf		YA841251	0001	7 Nov	. 68	HOUR	DATE	(0
ITEM	TIME		INCIDENTE MESSAGE OF		I I MOA		2400	7 Nov	1
NO.	IN (>UT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	JERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
		push a	ind one on the battali	on push.					
14	0810	(C) Mes	sage from Captain Kem	to Major	Royal	Not	ified	S-3.	L
			ll receive 5 more duf			1			
- -		reques	t that these be inser	ted at gr	id 812		- · · · ·		
		and be	monitored from LZ Je	an. The d	uffle				
		bags w	ill arrive by convoy.	Informed	Capt.				
		Mason.						-	
15	0825	(C) RTO	of Recon informs us	that the	platoo	Not:	ified	S-3.	LC
		(-) ha	s departed LZ Joan on	their re	con				
		patrol					·		_
16	0835	(c) c c	o RTO informs us that	SRP team	7 clos		ified	a 5 -	TO
		LZ Jean	n.			NO U.			LG
17	0850	(c) c c	o RTO informs us that	SRP teams	s 5	Not	ified	S-3.	LG
		and 8]	have closed LZ Jean.	·				·	<u> </u>
18	0850	9 C) Spec	cial Forces RTO wanted	l us to c	lear a	Noti	fied	S-3.	LG
		grid to	erget number 24-1164	t grid YA	4769748				_
1		wants	it cleared for 06-0800	Nov to	15–1800	ļ 		-	
			assed this message on				• .		
			that we would need n			! , • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
		before	sny action could be t	aken. The	e S − 3		·		
			ed the Bde S-3 request			У		- .	
		this re	equest all clearing in	our A/O	сопе				
i		through	Bde.						

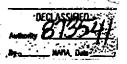


		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO)G		PAGE	4]]	PAGES L7
	ction or	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIDO	COVER	ED	
		Tnf		LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	n 35th e 4th I			YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
յս յս				`	0001	7 Nov	- 68	2400	7 Nc	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIM IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
19		0855	C) Messa	ge to Captain Jaird a	nd Cap	tain	Not	tified	S-3.	IG
			Smith fr	om Major Royal: We wi	ll ins	tall	<u> </u>			
			addition	al duffle bags will b	e loca	ted in	<u> </u>			
			grid 81-	27 will be monitored	from L	Z Jean.			·	
			We will	recon the firm locati	on of	the 2nd				
ļ			set of d	uffle bags installed	by you	r loca-	<u> </u>			
			tion tod	ay through the use of	radar	, to	ļ			,
			pinpoint	the location Captair	Mason	will	ļ			
			be at yo	ur location to coordi	nate w	ith you	<u> </u>		 -	_
		1-W	Must pro	vide a security eleme	nt to	go with				
			the sign	al people to pinpoint	the di	ıffle				
ļ			bags, th	is is the second set	of duf	fle bag	*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
20	0907		C) Refer	ence to entry 18; Gri	d that	Specia	Not	ified	S-3.	LG
			Forces w	ants cleared is a bur	ker co	nplex		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			and want	to put in an air str	ike, Ma	jor	<u> </u>			
			Royal sa	ys negative and that	he wil	1	 -			_
			coordina	te with Bde.			ļ		-	
21	0910		(C) The R	TO of the Recon (-)	latoon	patrol	(M)	Notif	ied	· LG
			informs	us that their location	n is g	rid	 -			
			YA841262				<u> </u>			-
22	0911		C) To Ma	jor Royal from Captai	n Sans	: He	Not	tified	S-3.	I.G
			wants to	know what the grid i	s that	Specia	<u> </u>			
Typen	JAME AND	RADE OF		ents cleared, Major	oyal sa					
	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =				1					



COMFIDENTIAL

FGANI7	TION OR INST	ALLATION	(AR 220-346)		ſ	PERIO	COVER	<u> 17</u> ED					
3 Sec		720711011	LZ Joan		FROM		T	то					
	35th In 4th Inf		YA841251	0001	7 Nov	68	2400	7 Nov	68				
NO.	TIME IN C	DUT .	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI Ti A				
		he w	ill not clear the grid	until he	finds								
		out	from Bde what the situa	tion is o	n the								
		air	strike. Will only clear	grids th	at come								
		thro	ugh Bde, not Special Fo	rces. Cap	tain				ļ				
		Sans	(Roger) and will chedk	it out.					<u> </u>				
23	09	924 (C) M	essage to the S-3 air f	rom Capta	in Sans	1		S–3 Iana <i>g</i> ar	I.C				
		He w	wants to in reference to entry 22 why										
		we w	ant to the clear the gr	id, Lieut	enant				-				
-		Flan	lanagan says that he will not clear until										
		it	comes through Bde channe	els, Capt	ain Sar	S							
		will	check further.										
24	0925	(c)	Captain Laird informs us	ain Laird informs us (LT Flanagan)									
		that	the vehicle that pulls	the wate	r		· · ·		-				
			iler for us has no brake	<u> </u>					-				
			pull the water trailer						_				
			ot pull the water trails					<u>-</u> .	-				
		<u> </u>	. Lieutenant Flanagan cl				.		-				
			eant Smith and he said	<u>·</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1				
			the trailer up the hill	with en	gineer 				-				
		vehi	cles.		-		<u>.</u>	·	<u> </u>				
25	09		o Lieutenant Flanagan f				tified r LT F	S=3 lanagan	LG				
		Tan	ner at grid YA839264, fo	ound fish	traps		<u>.</u>		┼				
		9 p	eople in the area and wh	ien Re c on	arrive	d			<u></u>				



CONSIDENTIAL

		AILY STAFF	JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	PAGE NO.	NO OF P	
ORGANI	ZATION OR IN	STALLATION	LOCATION		PERIOD COVE		
53 Sed Ist Ro	ction n 35th Ii	n f	LZ Joan	FROM		70	
	e 4th In		YA841251	OOO1 7 Nov	68 2 40 0	7 Nov	68
ITEM	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI		T	<u> </u>	INI
ΝΟ.	IN	OUT	molocity, acsayes, on	DERS, ETC.	ACTION	TAKÈN	TIA
		the	ey left the area fast. Li	ieutenant Tanne			
,		saj	s that they locked suspi	icious, he would	ì		
		like	to have someone check t	the village and			
		see	if there are any VC or M	WVA in the villa	ıge		
		SR	P team 2 of Recon says th	hat there are			
<u> </u>		fisl	n traps all up and down t	the stream, Lt.		······································	
			nertold Lt. Planagan to o	continue on the			
		niss	sion and the nessage was	sent to the	<u> </u>	-	
		Spe	ecial Forces MTO, Special	l Foces will ser	d	N '	ļ
		son	neone to check out the az	cea.	ļ		<u> </u>
26	0950	(c)	To TOC from Recon to be	passed to the	1	d Bn S-3 Flanagan	
		4.2'	Mortar plt: He wants II	M. at T-31, he			<u> </u>
 .		wil]	fire.				-
27	0945	(c)	C Co RTO informs us that	t SRP team 7 has	Notifie Buckner		IG
		der	parted LZ Jean.			agan Bn	
28	0958	(c)	From aircraft Alligator	110 to Lt.	1	d Bn S-3 Flanagan	1
		Fla	nagan: He is enroute to	LZ Joan with ar		r ranagan	
		080	ear 5 and 6 packs wants a	vehicle on the			_
		str	rip.				ļ
29	0959	(c)	C Co RTO informs us that	SRP team 5	1	d Bn S=3 Flanagan	
		de <u>r</u>	parted LZ Jean.				<u> </u>
30	1000		D Co RTO informs us that	t SRP team 12	Notified air.	Bn S-3	LG



	£	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG		PAGE 1	NO .	NO. OF P.	AGES
DRGANI	ZATION OR I	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	1		PERIOC	COVER	17 ED	
S3 Se	ction			LZ Joan		FROM		, covern	TO	
lst B	35th	Inf_{α}		YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	le 4th In	nf liv		1	0001	7 Nov	68	2400	7 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI
 -	1.7	001					 	-		11101
			has depa	rted Z Jean.						
31	1001		(C) To TO	C from D Co RTO: Loc	ation of	SRP	Not	ified	LTC	L
	·		1	\$04030 1-4 -14 014	03.0			kner l		
			reams; y	-806238, lst plt-816	CT[•			Flana air.	agan Bn	-
							\	orrr.		
32	1010		(C) Have	been unable to conta	et LTC I	Buckner	Not	ified	Bn S-3	I.
									lana gan	
		 	and his	driver for 30 minutes	s. We ha	eve to	-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		a service commence of the comm	pick up	officers on our pad	•		<u> </u>			
33	1011		(C) To TO	C from Captain Sans:	The Bdo	e CO	Not	ified	Bn S-3	L
					······································				.anagan	
		·	Colonel	McClellan and another	r office	r his	<u> </u>	·· ·		ļ
			rank are	enroute to IZ Joan.	LTC Buc	lmer	_	100 -		
			Bn CO, a	nd Tr.Flanagan have	been n o t	ified		·		
			and they	have sent vehicles	to the r	ad to				
			pick up	these officers.				·		
34	1015		(C) In re	ference to Journal en	ntry 25	the			Bn S-3	
			Special	Forces checked with	the vill	.e.ge	air	tt.FI	anagan.	
		······	chief an	d he said that his pe	ople we	re			*****	
			frighten	ed. He will talk to	them ton	ight a	nd			
			tell the	m not to run anymore	because	there		-	/	<u> </u>
-,			are frie	ndly troops in the ar	cea.	 				
35	1029	<u>(</u>	C) To To	C from Captain Sans:	A vehic	le is	,		Bn S-3	1 1
			damaged 2	2-3 klicks East of 12	Z Joan.	wants	.,		المعال معتبدا	
			us to go	get it, Lt.Flanagan	referre	d him	ļ			
			to 1/69	armon who has a wrec	ker.					
YPED	NAME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				



	C	PAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	's LOG			PAGE N	0.	NO OF PA	GES
왕주선!	ction on	NS TALLA	TION	LOCATION	T		ş		COVER		
	Sn 35th			LZ Joan		UR	FROM		HOUR	то	
	le 4th I			YA841251		001	7 Nov	68	2400	7 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	<u>-</u>		1 100		CTION T		TIAL
	IM	OUT			- <u>-</u>		,				TIAL
_36	1030		(C) D Co	RTO informs us th	at SRP	tea	m 5 ha	Not	ified	Bn S-3	LG
<u></u>		······································	closed I	Z Jean.				all.	116 • C TC	negen •	
37	1035		C) IMC B	uckner the Bn CO w	rents a	3/4	ton			Bn S-3	LG
			vehicle	on the pad (strip)	that	is d	amaged	air	1/ t . F'1	lanagan	
			beyond r	epair moved ASAP.	Lt.Fla	naga	n told				
			arty to	move it ASAP.	<u></u> ,					<u>.</u>	
38	1035		C) In re	ference to Journal	entry	33	I/TC	A		Bn S-3	IG
			Buckner	wants to know if t	he Bde	CO	is	GTT.	1.0.1	anagan .	
		····	still en	route to IZ Joan.	The Bd	e RT	O says				
			that he	is enroute to LZ J	oan n	OW.					
39	1045		C) Recon	RTO cave the loca	tion for	or t	he			ied Bn	
-			Recon pa	trol out at grid Y	A82427	1.		agai			
40	1046		C) 84C w	ants to know if we	have	fri	endlie	I .		Bn S-3 anagan	LG
			around S	RP 10, 44 checked	with S	peci	al				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		<u>.</u>	Forces a	nd says negative c	ther th	han	SRP11.				
41.	1050		C) C Co	PTO says that SRP	tean 8	has	depar			ied Bn	LG
			ed IZ Je	an at this time.		· <u> </u>		agar	n IMC	Buckner Jor Roy	
									3n S-3		
42	1955		(C) TMC	Buckner wants us t	o find	out	the			Bn S-3	LG
			ETA on t	he Bde CO coming t	o 1/2 Jo	oan.	We	all	` :/ひ _ま 哲'.	lanaga n -	
			contacte	I Bde and the PTO	said th	hat	the Bdo				
			CO has l	eft IZ Karen and h	e isnot	t co:	ning				
			to IZ J	oan.Bn CO has beer	n infor	med.				İ	

CONFIDENTIAL

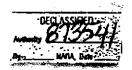
		(AR 220-346)	1 9	1 17	7			
ATION OR INS	TALLATION	LOCATION				COVER		
	nf	LZ Joan	War in	FROM		[<u>.</u>	то	
		YAS41251			. 69	i	1	60
TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES OPPO		1 100				I N
IN	ОПТ	MODERTS, MESSAGES, ORDI				C FION	AVEN	TÏÀ
1120	(c) I	Co RTO informs us that	thoir 91	Recon	Not	ified	Bn S-3	I
	elen	ent is at grid YA815214.	-		air	Lt.FI	anagan	
1121			SRP team	9 has	(M)	Motif	ied Bn	I
				,	5-3	air L		1
	depa	rted LZ Jean at this tim	Θ.		agai	1.		ļ
1135	(c)	D Co informs us that 10	people d	eparte	1		_	LO
	LZ J	ean with duffle bags tea	m that a	re goi	air g	176 . I'I	anagan.	
								
1140	(c)	D Co RTO informs us that	SRP tear	m 12	Noti	 ified	Bn S-3	LO
			<u></u>					
1141	(c)	From Captain Wandke: He	requeste	d we	Noti	fied	Bn S- 3	IA
	send	him some BA-386's because	se the 3,	/8 wou:	air d	Lt.Fl	anagan .	
	not	supply him with them. Lt	.Flanaga:	n told				
	him	that we would send him so	ome BA-38	36's,				
	but	we are going to check and	i see why	r the				
	3/8	would not supply them to	him.					
3.145	(c)	The S-5 RTO informs us th	ie team l	na s				LG
		sed IZ Joan.			air	Lt.Fla	inagan.	
1150	(c)	Prom Captain Sans: He war	itsto kno	w if				
	we h	ive a vehicle to tow in t	the $3/4$ t	on	air	 T.T.*∏,T£	ınagan.	
	veh	cle that is on the high	ray damag	ed, Lt				
	Fla	nagan said that we had ne	gative v	rehicle	S			
1155	ľ		_		nNoti			LG
	which	ch is grid YA824255.			air	b t.£l a	magan .	
	1140 1140 1150	Time	TIME INCIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDER 120 (C) D Co PTO informs us that element is at grid YA815214. 1120 (C) D Co PTO informs us that element is at grid YA815214. 1121 (C) D Co RTO informs us that departed IZ Jean at this time departed IZ Jean at this time to be inserted. 1135 (C) D Co RTO informs us that 10 LZ Jean with duffle bags tead to be inserted. 1140 (C) D Co RTO informs us that has departed LZ Jean. 1141 (C) From Captain Wandke: He send him some BA-386's because not supply him with them. Lt him that we would send him so but we are going to check and 3/8 would not supply them to closed IZ Joan. 1150 (C) The S-5 RTO informs us the closed IZ Joan. 1150 (C) From Captain Sans: He wan we have a vehicle to tow in the highward Flanagan said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said that we had not related to the send him to the highward said the send him to the highward said the send him to the highward said the send him to the highward said the send him to the highward said the send him to the highward said the send him to the highw	TIME 12 Joan YAS41251 Hour O001	TIME 12 Joan 135th Inf 14 4th Inf Div 18 100	TIME NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. Note of the part of the sta	Time Notified at LZ Joan YAS1251 TIME NOTIFIED INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC. NOTIFIED INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC. ACTION TO ACTE OF ACTION TO ACTE OF ACTION TO ACTOR TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION TO ACTION	total name at the Inf Div



				AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO. OF PAGE 10 17			
	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>			
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO DATE			
	ie 4th :		r	YA841251	0001	7 Nov	- 68	2400	7 Nov	r 68		
NO.	TH IN	4E OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	-		CTION T	AKEN	INI-		
51	1200		(C) Lt.Fl	anagan instructed the	∍ D Co B	TO to	Not	ified	Bn S-3	†		
			1	x on the Recon elemen			air		an a gan			
			use of r			<u></u>				<u> </u>		
52	1.210		(C) SRP 2	wants to know if the	y will	be in	Not	ified	Bn S-3	LG		
				way if the check out		-		or Roy				
			that Maj	or Royal gave them to	check	out.						
			Major Ro	yal said go ahead and	check	it out						
			as they	would not be in the w	ay.				·			
53	1240		(C) Typho	n 3 of Recon Save us	their p	r es ent	, , ,		ied Bn	LG		
			logation	grid YA834228.			5-3	Мај К	oyaI.			
54	1245		(C) D Co I	RTO gave a location o	f their	Recon				LG		
			element]	lst platoon which is	on patro	ol at	ر-د	Maj R	oyaı.			
			grid YA80	03200.		<u>-</u> -			• •••••			
5 5		1250	(C) From 1	Major Royal to Recon:	Lt.Tan	ner has		fied :		LG		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	another S	SRP team to take Typh	on 3 pla	ace at	1120,00	,				
			1300 hour	?S .				·	·			
56	1255		C) HH-41	has a dud rocket out	on the	strip			Bn S-3	LG		
		_	they want	the engineers to co	me and b	low	ajc	r _r oya	⊒.1.•			
			it.Major	Royal sent the engine	ers out	to		<u> </u>				
		 	blow the	dud rocket round.	·							
57	1305		C) Recon	RTO informs us that	they hav	re			3n S - 3	LG		
·			closed LZ	Joan.	 	- <u>-</u>	ാദ്യാ	r Roya	1.1. • 			
58	1305		(C) D Co 7	RTO informs us that t	he mine	соема	Not	ified	Bn S - 3	LG		

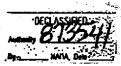


	DAILY	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	LOG		PAGE	но. 11	NO OF P.	
°53*%	ZATION OF INSTALI	ATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	1	
lst	Bn 35th Inf		LZ Joan YA841251	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d ∄	de 4th Inf D	iv	IAUGIEJI		7 Nov	68	1	7 Nov	68
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
		team has	closed IZ Jean.			•			ITALS
 59	1310				 _	 	-		
72	1310	(c) me	convoy closed LZ Joan	1.				Bn S-3 lanagan	
60	1325	(C) Typh	on 3 of Recon gave us	their	present	Not	tified	Bn S-3	LG.
		location	n grid YA835233.			Ma	jor Ro	val.	
61	1326	(C) Typh	on 3 of Recon said th	at they	were		tified or Ro	Bn S-3	1.G
		going to	o pick up rucksacks o	of other	SRPs	1.10.	JOP 1105	/ਦਾ⊤•	
		and they	y will take back, Ma;	jor Roya	says	ļ			
		that we	will have a vehicle	to pick	them		·		
		up at the	e village on the high	way at (rid				
		YA825243	•						
62	1340	(C) Bde v	wants to know if we h	ove any	Donut			Bn S-3 anagan	LG
		Dollies	at our location, Maj	or Royal	says		jor Roy		
		hegat iv e.							•
63	1341	(C) Bde	e wants to know if we	will cl	.ear	i		B _{n S-3}	IG
		grid YA7	769248, Major Royal s	ays OK b	ut mak	e Bn Roy	S - -3 ⊪a	.jor	
		sure the	FAC knows that frie	ndlies a	ro	1103	C61 •		
		located	at this line YA78825	2 - 785246	,		· .		
		780236-7	781224.				·		
64	1335	(C) D Co	RTO reports that the	y have a	rty	l		Bn S_3	LG
		on their	· push. Lt."lanagan s	ays to t	ell				
7*		them to	get off the push, we	will tel	.1		<u>-</u>		
		Captain F							
TPEDA	IAME AND GRADE DI	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				



CC DENTIAL

	1	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DU' (AR 220-346)	TY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N		NO. OF P	AGES
S3 Salat :	ection on oction On 35th de 4th	Inf		1	Joan 341251	HOUR 0001	FROM DATE 7 Nov		HOUR 2400		68
ITEM NO.	TIM	IE OUT		INCIDENT	S, MESSAGES, ORI			 	CTION T		INI
<u>65</u>	1355				informs us		z are			Bn S–3 knagan	I.G
66	1412		(C) From	-	'O: Location		oer yard	:Noti air	fied Mt.Fl	Bn S-3 anagan	מ
<u>67</u>	1416		(C) Sonsc	or people	closed 1Z	Jean.	100	Noti	fied	arty, Bd	le D
<u> </u>	1420		2217, 312	22-79742?	ons:2322796	732213,			fied		D
6 9	1425			nut Dolli	at grid 824 es enrovte		locatio			Pn S-3 anagan.	D
70	1428		screoming	; wire at	at Casis: 2 the Conex osedly on t	ot Due C	o also			Bn S-3 eregen	
71	1436		morning. (C) Bikir		eli on stati	on.				Bn S-3 anagan.	'n
72	1.448		enroute 1		Duckner is					Bde CO Clella	D n
73	1454		hours.	line no	20 mm 75 m	a to ODO				. ~ .	
74	1455		(C) The I	<u>đo CO Co</u>	. 20 will g lonel McOle ETA 10 min	llon is (earrouto		lued.	Bn S – 3	DC TX
YPED N	AME AND GI	RADE OF C	Bn CO th	at the P	<u>do 00 paya</u> outy	to o ch					

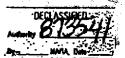


COFFIDENTIAL

			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'			PAGE!	3	NO OF P.	
	ATION OR INSTA	LLATION	LOCATION		1	PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Sec	thon 35th Inf		JZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			то	
	o 4th Inf 1) i vr	YA841251	0001	7 Nov	4 2	2400	7 Nov	6Ω
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF		1 1.04		ACTION T		INI
	IN OL								TIAL
		Do and w	rill meet the Bn S-	3 Major Ko	yal.	ļ			
_75	1504	(C) Senso	or devices: 2318-774	<u> 4225,2319</u>	774223			S-3,	D
		2014-775	<u>222, 2015-766219, 2</u>	<u>2016–76323</u>	1, 2006	art	y •		
		761222,	D Co 92 element gr	id 824213.		<u> </u>			
76	1515	(c) s-5 r	eport: Visited 2 v	illages: P	lei		ified	S <u>-1</u>	D
		Lap and	Plei Blok Mut; 130	Vitamins,	30 Med	0as:	is.		
		Caps, 11	workers.						
77	1520	(C) D Co	92 element closed I	Z Jean.		Not:	ified	Bde RTO	D
78	1530	(C) REcon	SR: 3 closed LZ Jo	oan.		Not:	ified	Bde RTO	D
`79	1630	(C) Items	on the pad (Duc Co) 2 packs	for A	Not	ified	Bn S-3	ЭX
		Co, also	smokes I sortie to	LZ Vera	ans l	air	Lt.Fl	anagan .	
		bag of m	eil.						· .
80	1640	(C) Recon	SRP 3 has just lef	't LZ Joan	•			Bn S-3 al Bde	DC
	•			» a.u.		1.11CF J.C	7: Oy (T Due	
81	1653	(C) The B	n CO IAC Buckmer is	enroute	to LZ	Noti	fied	S-3.	DO
		Joan ETA	08-1 minutes.						<u> </u>
82	17	50(C) Sent a	a message to C Co r	eference	line no				DC
		146: RTO	states that the CC	sent down	ı the	Buch	mer Br	1 00.	
		report 1	hours ago, by to	n En left	the				
		field 12	October 1968, now	in the hos	pital				
		at Cam R	anh Bay.						
83	18	00(C) Halar:	ia prevention is no	w in effec	et.			all ele	DC
						ment	. B	1	

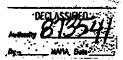


	Į.	DAILY S		PAGE 1	4	NO. OF P				
	ATION OR	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		
	oction In 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	le 4th]		Γ	YA841251	0001	7 Nov	68	2400	7 Nov	68
ITEM NO	TIM	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	<u> </u>	INI
84	1815		(C) Night	t locations: A Co (-) OPCOM	to 3/8	(11)	Notif	ied Bde	e D
	1010		1	Z Vera; B Co (-) LZ			RTO	, arty		1-
				o (-) LZ Jean, SRFs	•					
			259, 6-79	96250, 7-783249, 8-7	81240; D	Co (-))	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			LZ Jean S	SRPs 9-780229, 10-78	4224, 11	-784217	7,			
			12-78820	99, 13-798202; Recor	plt (-)	IZ Jos	ì.n			
			SRPs 2-8	320264, 3-826243; 4.	2" Morta	r plt				
			(-) JZ 3	Joan.						
85	1820		(C) Suppo	ort at the Casis wou	ld like	to know	Not	ified	Support	E
			where th	ney should send the	90mm Rec	oilless	3			
		· · · · · ·	Rifles t	comorrow. S-3 inform	s them to	send	ļ			
		···	them to	LZ Joan and it will	be sent	out	<u> </u>			
			from her	e.			ļ		<u>.</u>	_
86	1830		C) Suppo	ort will need a hand	receipt	for th	No-	tified	S-3.	D
			90mm and	the 106mm RR, that	was sen	t out				-
			earlier.	•			ļ			-
87	1850		(C) 91 el	ement of D Co close	d IZ Jear	n	7	tified e RTO.	arty,	D
88		1900	(C) Messa	ige from the in CO J	TC Buckne	∍r to	N	otifie	d Bde R	TOD
	-		the Bde	RTO: Would like to	know if	the Bde				_
			CO Colon	nel McClellan receiv	ed the la	etter	<u> </u>			-
		, 	from the	e ^B n CO reference aw	ards for	the 6	<u> </u>			\vdash
			EM from	D Co. Need time of	OSL.					



CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	PAGE	NO. 15	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANIZA	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u></u>	D COVER	<u>'</u>	
∃3 Sec				IZ Joan	FRO		T	TO	
lst Bn				YA841251	HOUR DAT	E	HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde			,	I ENVIOLE LE	0001 7	80 voM	2400	7 Nov	68
NO NO	TIP IN	4E OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		ACTION T	AKĘN	INI- TIAL
89	1915		(C) Mess	age from the Bde S-	3 to the Bn C	O Not	ified	LÆC	DC
				kner: Received the	•	Buc	kner b		
				to B-7 at strip at				-	
			yesterda	ay. Hand carried to	the Bde CO a	t			
			last nigi	ht's briefing.			· 		
90	1925		(C) Refe	rence the CBR school	l: Units will		ified a	111	DC
	-		submit 1	the names of 1 HCO	and 1 EM to t	his	шения.		-
			headquar	rters by tonight. The	he Bn CO IMC				
		· · · ·		changed the orogina				<u> </u>	
				sa of 1. Personnel t		' 			
				eation NI/F 1300 hour	rs 15 Novembe	r			-
<u>-</u>	-		1968, ne				 -		<u> </u>
91		1926	(C) Messa	uge from the Bn 8-3	to all CO's:	Not	ified S	- 3.	DC
				hat vehicles leaving		ion	• • • •		
				ur control do not p	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_			
				n the road. Your pe			-	· ·	-
				uy B/S from Due Co.	All elements	;			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	QSL.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
92		2000	U) Sitre	p Megative.		Not	fied 3	de RTO	DC
93	2015	(ence CDR school lin			fied Op	Sgt.	DC
				M #, B Co NCO#19 EM					
·				EM#121(Nov), D Co N)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
TYPECNA	ME AND C	BADE OF 1	(Nov), E	CHO CO NCO#22, E //3	8(310ct).				

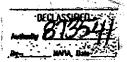


COMPIDENTIAL

		DAIL Y ST	AFF IOUD	AL OR DUTY OF	EICED'S 1 O	_	-	1	PAGEN	0	NO 55	PAGES
				(AR 220-346)	FICER 3 LUC	ف 			16			PAGES 17
	zation de ection	NSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION			-	OM F	PERIOD	COVE		
	n 35th			LZ Joa YA8412		HOUR		TE		HOUR	TO	
JU DO	,	Inf Div		1110412	<i></i>	0001	7	Nov	68	2400	7 Nc	v 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			^	CTION	TAKEN	TIAL
94		2100 (U) Sitre	p Negative.					Noti	fied	Bde R	TO DC
95		2125 (C) From	the B n S-3 Ma	jor R ė yal	to SR	P 2	:	Noti	fied	S-3.	DC
			Have to 1	oe back at LZ	Joan at (0800 њ	our	s.				
96		2130 (C) From t	the Bn S-3 to	C Co: Mal	ce sur	e t	hat	Noti	fied	S-3.	DC
· .			SRPs 4 ar	nd 5 are aware	of the	platoo	n s	ize				
			element t	that is coming	g near the	eir loc	cat	ion,				
_			will pas	by them between	nn 1000-1	1100 h	our	8				
			tomorrow.									
97	2142	(C) CSF ni	ght locations	: 691343(C Co),	718	3248	Notif	fied	Bde RT	.'O DC
			(60 man	for ce) , 71824	5(ambush)	• :						
98	2145	(C) SOI ch	ange; A Co 1/	35 from 3	185 to	66	525		ied	Commo	DC
			effectiv	e upon word f	rom A Co	that t	he	ir	Off		···	
			element	is now change	d. Passed	to A	Со	co			 .	
-			from the	Commo Office	r.					 ,,,		
99		5500(1	J) Sitrep	Negative.					Notif	ied [Bde RT	O DC
100	2220	(¢	c) 1/14 I	nf passed the	se SRP lo	cation	s:		Notif	ied I	NCO, RT	O DC
			7-831296	, 8 <u>-</u> 817289, 9.	- 812287 , :	10 –79 9	303	,	····		·	
			likewise	I passed him	the loca	tions :	for	.			·	
			SRPs 1,2,	3,4,(1/14)	<u> </u>						•	
101	2237	(¢) C Co ls	st plt 3d Sqd	spotted a	a green	n h			ied S	5-3,Bd	е Н
			flare at	grid 81622 8 (a	approximat	tely 50	00		RTO.			
	-		meters in	a South-Sout	theasterly	/ direc	cti	on.				
102		2255 (T) Sitrep	negative con					Notif	ied	BdeRTO	H
ITPED N	IAME AND	SHADE OF O	FFICER DR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E					

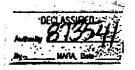


		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OF	FICER'S LOC	G		PAGE	NO.	NO OF P	AGES
ORGANIZ		INSTALLAT		(AR 220-346)		- Т		1	·	17	
S3 S6	ection		1014	LZ Joa	n		FROM	PERIO	COVER	ED TO	
	Bn 35 th	ı Inf Inf Div		YA8412		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	· · · · · · ·
		TUT DIA		<u> </u>		0001	7 Nov	68	2400	7 Nov	68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS	, ETC.	·		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
103	2256		(C) Stil	l have negati	ve contac	t with	SRP 3			S-3,Bde	П
			informed	i S-3.				RTO	• · · · ·		
104	2301		(C) C Co	needs one ha	nd set for	thei	r PRC-	Not:	ified	Commo	Н
			25. Info	ormed (Morton	, Commo).			Not	ified_	B de RTO	H
105		2355	(U) Sitre	er Negative,	contact wi	th SNI	3.		· -		
Sum	nary: T	he log	was oper	ned at 0001 ho	ours 7 Nov	vember	1968,	Unit	locat	ions: A	t LZ
- arti	lllery.	l E Compl	any. Reco	leadquarters(I	.2" Mortar	• plato	ומת מכו	linto:	a monts	toon a	ion
YA80	9234;	C Compa PS-25 r	y, Ton war sect	atton D Compan mpany, 1 CSF p Tion from Dive	y 401 Eng platoon fi e rty: At T	ineer om the	Speci	al Fo	rces (Jean Camp at	Duc
to ≴	3/8 inf	At 52	Casis; H	leadquarters a Rattalion Hea	and Headqu	arters	. Compa	ihv (S	5~4 For	mard).	hunne
had	a trip	flare	go off at	such time the starlight sec	ney employ	ed 7 r	ounds	bf M-	79 fiz	re and	hev
abou chec	it 300 : It the 	neters area, t	in front 10 moveme	of their posi m t stopped a r	ition at g id the per	rid YA sonnel	.853256 move d	Th€	y cont	inued Easter	to
qir.e	ction.	No fur	ther a c ti	vities occured by the staf	ed in the	area o	f oper	ation	ı, roui	ine	
106		2400	മൗ ഭിരജ	d for LZ Joan	7 Normal		0				
			<u> 01000</u>		r (Movemb	<u>en tye</u>	<u> </u>				
										· : · · · :	
					·						
					· · ·						
			<u> </u>								
						·					
							`	<u> </u>			
1											
	*ME *ND	RAPE OF S	j, inf,	FEISIAL ON BUTY		SIGNATUR	E				



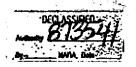
CONTIDENTIAL

	D	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOG			PAGE	ио 1.	NO. OF PA	
···			1011	(AR 220-346)	· · ·			PERIO	COVER	ED	
ಶಕ್ಷ ಶಾಲ			ION	AZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	n 35th I e 4th Ii			YA841251	HOU	ool	8 No	r 63	2400	8 Nov	68
ITEM	TIME			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES			0 1.0		ACTION 1		INI-
NO.	IN	out								. NOO	+
1		0001	(C) 3d E	de 4th Inf Div Br	Porward	Fi.	re Bas	e Not Bde	ified RTO.	Bn NCO,	FLE
			LZ Joan	YA841251. Unit lo	cations:	A	Co	_			-
			PPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Ve	era YASO7	232	B Co				ļ
			(-) LZ J	oan YA844252, SRI	2 1_82827	8;	C Co (-}			ļ
			LZ Jean	YA809234, SRPs 4-	-813262,	5 - 3	04259,				1
			6-796250), 7–783249, 8–783	1240; D C	o (-) IZ				
-			Jean SRI	s 9 - 780229, 10-78	84224, 11	- 78	4217,				<u> </u>
			12-78820	9, 13-798202; Red	con plt L	z (-) Joa	n			<u> </u>
			SRPs 2	-820264, 3-826243	4.2" Mo	rta	r plt			· 	<u> </u>
			(-) LZ	Joan.				ļ			1
2		0055	(U) Sit	rep Negative, neg	ative con	tac	t with	Not	ified	Bde RT0	H
			Recon.								
3		0155	(U) Sit	rep Negative.				Not	tified	Bde RT	H
4		0255	(U) Sit	rep Negative.	·			Not	tified	Bde RT) H
5 _		0355	(U) Sit	rep Negative.				No	tified	Bde RT	H
6		0455	(U) Sit	rep Negative.				No.	tified	Ede RT	O H
7		0555	(U) Sit	rep Negative.				No	tified	Bde RT	ОН
8	0728		C) SRP	team 3 of Recon	says tha	t tł	neir		,	fied Bn lanagan	1
			presen	t location is gri	d YA3262	34•					-
9	0745		C) Sig	hter 31 came on s	tation t	hey	will	be No	tified	S-3.	I
				370UP 4			1		<u>.</u>		
			Do	vngraind at 3 year Declassified after	interval.	s ;			 		_
						THE PERSON	-1			,	
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE O	F OFFICER C	R OFFICIAL ON DUTY	S	GNA	TURE		. — —		



CONTIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST		AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOG '		PAGE N		NO. OF PA	-
PEANI	ZATION OR I	INSTALLA	<u> </u>	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	 	
33 Se	ection			LZ Joan		FROM		1	то	
	n 35th le 4th I			YA841251	0001	8 Nov	68	но и я 2400	8 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIM		1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.	<u> </u>	T ,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
 	11-	·	putting o	out spray to the	North of LZ	Jean,	 		· ·	
				they have cance						
10	0750	_ 1	(C) D Co	RTO informs us t	that the min	e swee	Not	ified	S-3.	LG
			team has	departed LZ Jear	and that t	hey ar	•			
			on their	way to LZ Joan a	at this time	,				
11	0805		(C) The R	NTO from the Engi	ineer elemen	t info	ms N	otifie	ed S-3.	LG
			us that t	hey have departe	ed on the mi	.ne				<u> </u>
. <u> </u>		<u> </u>	dweep fro	om LZ Joan to the	e Oasis.		ļ			
12	0806	((C) Gave t	he Typhon 3 of	Recon their	night	(31)	Notifi	ed S-3	LG
	ļ		location:	YA828211.						_
13	0810		(C) B Co (-) RTO says that	t the platoc	n size	Not		Bde RTC	IG
			elemnt ha	is departed the p	perimoter an	id they	1 -	·		
·			are start	ing their Recon	sweep.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			<u> </u>
14	0811		(c) c c _o	RTO informs us	that the 3d	platoo			de RTO,	
	-		size ele	ement (-) has de	parted LZ Je	ean and	1 -		· •	-
			they are	now on a Recons	зме ер.		 			ऻ
15	0812		1	RTO informs us			S-3.		Bde RTO	LC
			2nd Plt h	nas departed LZ	Jean for the	epewa e	 	~		+
	-		around LZ		<u> </u>		-	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
16		0820		r Royal informed			Noti	fied S	-3.	IA
				air of the two pa		went	-		<u>.</u>	+
				LZ*s Jean and Jo			-			-
17	1	0825	(C) To 1	/14 S-3 from Maj	ior ^R oval: R	eport o	o∳(⊮) f c	Notif	ied S-3	LIG



CONSIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	10. 3	ΝО.	05 P/	GES
SE VIII	ZĄTJON OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1	PERIOD	COVER	RED		
	ction n 35th			LZ Joan		FROM		1	Τ(0	
		Inf Div		YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DAT	É	
Ja 234					0001	8 Nov	68	2400	8 1	Nov	<u>68</u>
ITEM NO.	TI	ME	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	ACTION '	TAKEN		INI-
	[']	- 001	 		-		-				TIAL
			America:	ns in this grid wou	ld like t	o have					
			i					,		·	
		 	you che	ck YA6926-692 <mark>7-70</mark> 26	-7027, re	port fo	om				ļ
			the Spec	ial Forces Camp, 1/	14 wants	the nus	<u>.</u>				
		<u> </u>	and cal	l sign of the Speci	al Forces	, above					<u> </u>
			grids ar	e not the 1/14 troop	os. Major	Royal					
			gave hin	n the push and call	sign of	the					ļ
			Special	Forces.							
٦.0		00.35	(7) -1								
18		0835	(U) Hess	age to the Bde S-3	from the	Bn S-3			B de	RTO	LG
		L	air Lt.	Flanagan: The 1/35	Bn does a	cknow-	Op S) <u>(</u>] [• •			
			7.4.4.1		700 - 1			•			
	<u></u>		reage ti	ne letter (Subject I	NUU Leade	rship	 -				
			School da	ited 1 November 1968	3)		ļ		 		
19	0831	1	(C) Mesca	age from C Co RTO a	t grid YA	3 02237:					
·			Their 9	B element patrol for	ınd a tun	nel	(N)	Notif	ied	S - 3	LO
			entrance	e and they are check	cing the	ar ea at				_	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			this tir	ne. They will contar	ninete th	e find-			·,	~	
			ings wit	h C/S gas.		·					
20	0845		(C) SRP 1	seam 2 of Recon info	orms us ti	hat the	7 (M)	Notif	ied_	S - 3	IJĠ
		_	have clo	sed LZ Joan.		<u>.</u>			_		
21	0900		(C) From	SRP 2 of Recon: Rea	d-out on	the	Noti	fied	Bde	RTO	LG
			spot rep	ort 2010 hours 5 No	vember 1	968 ;					
-			3/4 ton	truck was picked up	by the	radar	ļ				
			and fire	d upon by artillery	r, found a	a burnt	<u> </u>	· - ·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>	location	where the air (FAC				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU						_

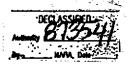
CC TO ENTIAL

	I	DAILY \$1	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG.		PAGEN	10. L	NO. OF F	
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>	,	PERIOD	COVER		1 .
33 Sec	etion 135th 1	Twe		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	ւ 3) նու . 9 4th II			YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIN			<u> </u>	0001	8 N ov	68 1	2400	8 Nov	68
NO.	IN	0U7	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		^	CTION	TAKEN	INE
			reported	arty caused the fir	e. No ve	ehicle				
				or smell of gas, no					<u> </u>	+
										
-				no movement around t	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ			
		 -	also che	cked the farmers hoo	ches and	l noone	 			<u> </u>
			stays in	them at night, they	do not	leave				
			any rice	in the hooch at nig	ht.		ļ			
22	0901		C) Messa	ge to TOC from SRP 3	; Recon	at gri			ed Bde	LG
			YA824224	, possible enemy loc	ation 3	platoo	RTO, s	ნ⊸ქ.		
			to a Com	pany in size, 3-5 da	ys old,	ab o ut				
			l year o	ld, negative tracks,	the gra	iss Was				
		· -·	bent down	n.						
23	0915	(C) In rei	ference to item 19 f	rom Capt	ain		ied E	de RTO	, LG
			Smith a l	Read-Out on the tunn	el; 01d	mortar	5-3.			
			pit, rou	nd pit overgrown wit	h vines	at the				
			entrance,	, no signs of recent	use.					
24	0934	(C) Preser	nt location that Typ	hon 3 of	Recon				LG
			gave us:	YA823222.		-	KTO,	S-3.		
25		0945 (C) To 3/8	Inf from Major Roy	al Bn S-	3:	Notif	ied S	-3.	LG
			The 106 I	Recoilless Rifle peo	ple at L	Z Joan				
			have rece	eived negative mail,	Major R	oyal				
			would lik	ce to have the 3/8 c	beck int	o this.		 :		
26	0950	(C) The S-	-5 RTO informs us th	at they	are	Notif	ied S	- 3.	LG
[departing	Z LZ Joan at this ti	me.			- "		
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE			·	ш

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



	DAILT	STAFF JUL	URNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	PAGE	=	NO. OF P	_
ORGANIA S. S. S.	ction of instal	LATION	LOCATION			COVER		<u></u>
	n 35th Inf		IZ Joan	FROM HOUR DATE			то	
	e 4th Inf Di	v	YA841251	0001 8 Nov	68	2400	8 Nov	68
ITEM NO:	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	1	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
27	0950	(c) D	Co RTO informs us tha	t SRP team 10	Noti	ified	Bde RT(+
		has dej	parted IZ Jean at this	s time.	S-3.			
28	0955	(C) Ca	otain Power says that	the location o	e(M) N	lotifi S-3.	ed Bde	LG
		his 93	element is YA822253.			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
29	1000	(C) Hus	stler 6 came on static	on, he has	Noti	fied	S-3.	LG.
		medica	al officers with him,	we are sending			-	<u> </u>
		down a	a vehicle to pick then	a up.	ļ			_
30	1001		Co RTO informs us that	t SRP 1 has	Noti		B de RTC	LG
31	1002		i MZ Joan. Co Captain Smith says	that big alaman	\	M - + : 0:		T. G
			is at grid YA797237.		10 (11)	POULL.	<u>rea 5-3</u>	Ţ/Ġ
32	1003	1	om Major Weber to TOC:	·	Noti	fied :	———— глс	LG
		awards	program for A and B	Companies, 1/35	Buck Majo	ner Br r Roy ^s	ll ^{CO} Ba	
			35 rehearsal is cance		I "			
		will n	\mathbf{o} t be held until afte	er 12 November.				
3 3	1005	(C) Wou	ald have liked to have	received more	Noti.	fied S	-3.	LG
		inform	ation on the awards p	program for A Co	-			
		1/35 a	and B Co $2/35$, knows n	othing about th	e			-
		rehear	sal. Ede RTO is check	ing it out now.	<u> </u>			
34_	1.030	(C) Typ	hon 3 of Recon sent t	heir current	(M) No	otifie	d S-3.	LG
		locati	on: YA820224.		ļ			
35	1035	(C) Cap	tain Wandke A Co CO w	anted to know	Notif:	ied S-	-3•	LG
		how hi	s Kit Carson scout wo	old be paid.				Í

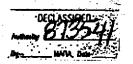


COMFIDENTIAL

	(DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	но . 6	NO. OF F	
OBC ANI	zation or Ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>	F		COVER	L	<u> </u>
	n 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	e 4th In			YA841251	0001	8 Nov	. 60	HOUR	8 Nov	60
ITEM	TIA	Æ		INCIDENTS MESSAGES OF		O MOV		<u> </u>		DO INI
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	JERS, ETC.		ļ	ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
			We info	mand him that Serges	nt Forres	ster			- · 	1
			S-2 is 1	oack at Base Camp(Ca	mp Bnari)), at		····		<u> </u>
			this tir	me and he will bring	their pa	y for-				
			ward whe	en he returns.		···-				-
<u>3</u> 6	1045		(C) D Co	3TO informs us that	the mine	з в в в в в	Noti	fied S-	-3.	LG
			team has	s closed back inside	of their	· loca-				-
			tion.							-
37	1046		(C) From	Captain Smith to TO	C: He spo	tted a	(M)	Notifi	ed S-3	} L
<u> </u>			big fire	burning at grid YA	812194 wo	ould				
			like to	know if we have any	informat	ion			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
·			on this,	S-3 says negative,	artiller	y says				-
			negati v e	and if we get an F	AC on sta	tion		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
			we will	have him check it o	ut.			<u>-</u>		+
38	1100		(C) Radar	gave us the curren	t locatio	n of	(H)	Notifi	ed S-3	T,d
				93 element (-) at		···				-
39		1101	(C) To Re	con from Major Roya	1 Bn S-3:	Send	(M)	Notifi	ed S-3	K
		··	a sqd to	grid YA8124 to mar	k with sm	oke the	•			_
			start of	the defoliant miss	ion will	start			•	
 .			at 0730	hours, the squad mu	st be in	the		- 	 -	
			location	prior to 0730 hour	s sent th	is			. .	\vdash
	 		nessage	to Recon.						\vdash
40	1110		(C) Typh	on 3 of Recon says	that they	_are	(M)	Notific	ed S-3	┼-
	<u> </u>		located	at mid YA623216.			<u> </u>			

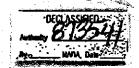


	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.og		PAGEN	10. 7	NO OF PA	
SR Sec	ction of H	NSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
1st Br	n 35th I	Inf		Z Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bae	e 4th In		·	YA841251	0001	3 Nov	<u>68</u>	2400	8 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T.	AKEN	INI- TIALS
41	1115		(C) Arti	llery informs us that	t C Co S	33	(M) I	Totifi	.ed S-3.	
				is at grid YA787224.				···		1
42	1116		1	ED ENTRY-8 November 1	196 <mark>8–110</mark>	O hoyur	Mot:	ified	S-3.	LG
			Referen	ce to item 39 the Bde	e S-3 ai	r Capt.				
			Sans say	s it is a defoliant m	nission	and it				
		·	has been	cleared thru the pro	oper oha	nnels,				
			S-3 OK.							
43	1140		(C) B Co	RFO says that the 93	3C-7 ele	ment af	(M) F	Votifi	ed S-3.	LG
		!	818257,	this is their preser	it locat	ion.				
44	1141		(C) B Co	TTO informs us that	SRP tea	m 13	(M) F	Vetifi	ed S-3.	LG
			has clos	od 42 Jean and the ne	ew SRF t	een 13	<u> </u>			
			has depa:	rted LZ Jean.			ļ			
45	1150		(C) The S	S-5 RTO informs us th	wat they	have	Noti	fied :	S-3.	IG
		<u></u>	closed	17 Joan.						
46	1155		(C) Capta	ain Saith informs us	that hi	s 93	Motif	Tied S-	-3.	LG
			element	found a cigarette li	ighter,	his Kit	ļ			
			Carson s	scout identified it a	ıs an HV	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
			lighter	, it was old.			ļ <u>.</u>			
47	1200		(C) D Co	ETC informs us that	their n	erimote	r(H)	Notif:	ied S-3	LG
			sweep to	eam has closed LZ Jea	in.		ļ			
43	1201		(C) D Co	RTO informs us that	SRP toa	m 10	Noti		Bde RTO	LG
			nas depa:	rted LZ Jean.				7		
49	1202			REC informs us that	94 <u>A OP</u>	rerort	a Moto	ifi <u>ed</u>	S-3	IG



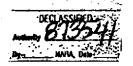
CO FIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG			PAGE	١٥.	i	PAGE	5
ST SE	Zátion°ª	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		14	
	Bn 35th			UZ Joan	HOUR		FROM		ноия	TO		
3d ±0 	ie 4th	Inf Div		YA841251	000	- 1	roll 3	r 68	2400		ov 68	} .
NO.	IN TI	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	CTION T	AKEN	-17	NI- ALS
			small am	ms fire at an asim	ith of 5		O 12579	2		·		
				out in the same are		•		1				
			Ì	an azimuth of 3200					<u>-</u>			
				the same thim;					<u> </u>			
50	1203			94A (OF) at 6100 m	ils hear	d.	voices	Notif	ied S-		Ch	
			1	ible digging.						<u> </u>	1	
_51	1204		(C) Infor	med 8293 (-) of the	above,	t	hoy sa	vNoti	fied S	5-3.	CW	
				y did not hear any			-					
			reference	to item 50.					<u>-</u>			
52		1243	(C) The S	-2 called Ede and t	hey ask	ed	for a	Notif	ied Bd	le S-3	3. CW	
· ————			Headhunt	er.								
53	1250		(C) The S	-5 ETO says that the	ey close	ed	LZ	Noti	fied S	-3.	CM	
			Joan.									
54	1254		(C) D Co	TO says that the A	RVN's ju	us†	t shot	Noti	fied S	- 3.	CW	
			a turkoy	at the botoom of t	he hill	Oï	ı LZ					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		Jean.									
<u>55</u>		1300	(C) Lieut	enant Flanagan has	informed	d i	s tha	t⊬oti:	fied S	- 3.	CH	
			the dont	al clinic has arriv	ed at 12	2 3	Joan.		·			
56	1345		(C) From :	Major Esteap to Maj	or Royal	1:1	he	Notin	fied S	-3.	LG	
			Bde CO C	olonel McClellan an	d the Co	om.	andin	<u> </u>		,		
			Ceneral	Major General Charl	es P. St	ton	e are	_		·		
			auppo s ed	to arrive at LZ Jo	an in 10) n	inute	S .				
TYPEN	AME AND	BAGE OF S	Informed	IIIC Buckner Bn CO								
T PEUN	ME AND G	SHAUE OF D	FFICEH OR OI	PRICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI	URE						



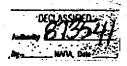
CONFIDENTIAL

	D	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	\$ LOG		PAGE	9	NO OF PA	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
3 Sec	JION OR IN LION	- 2	ION	LZ Joan		FROM			то	
st Bn 3d Bde	35th I 4th In	inf _{lf} D _{iv}		YA841251	0001	8 Nov	68	2400	8 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIME	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			-1-1-10	to pick them up.			T _			
			Ţ		l-od with	h the	Not	ified	Bn S-3	CW
_57		1315		utenant Flanagan ch			air		lanagan	
				rmor and we will no		•	1			+-
				r or better to move						+-
58		1330	(C) LTC	Buckner Bn CO want	s a good	police	Not	ified	S-3.	LC
			call of	the road leading i	nto this	area	-			
			and the	c road leading up	to the par	d, we	<u> </u>			+
		l	inform	ed arty and B Co to	get this	done	 	<u> </u>		-
			ASAP.							-
59	1335		(C) Cad	et 63A is enroute t	to LZ Joan	with	Not	tified	S-3.	T(
				manding General. M			$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{\perp}}$			
60	1350			o RTO informs us th			rt (M) Noti	fied S-	3 14
				nt location is grid			L			
				cen minutes before			1			
				tall the first duff						\perp
				terrain.		——————		,	·	
61	1400			e Commanding Genera	l is at th	nis loc	a- No	tified	. Bde RT	'0 I
			tion.					<u> </u>		1
62	1401			Co 93 element did n	ot find w	nat the			Bn S-3	
<u>٠</u>				told them to check			ai 	r Lt.r	'lanagan	1
63	1415			bird is down for m	 -	e			l Bn S-3	
ره	1442			D1144			ai	r Lt.F	lanagan	1
64	1417	 	(c) c	Co 93 element locat		7.			l Bn S-3 Flanagar	



CCNFIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'			10	1.	Λ
SR Se	ZATION OR I	NSTALLA"	TION	LOCATION		<u> </u>	PERIOD COV		<u> </u>
•	ction n 35th	Tnf		IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM	нои	TO	
	e 4th I:			YA841251	0001	8 Nov		t	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.		1	N TAKEN	INI
 -65	1422		(C) C Co	93 element has no	ise on the	ir	Notifie	ed Bn S-	3 DC
				ank, coordinated w			air Lt.	Flanaga	
			it is a						
66	1435			SRP l left LZ Joan	1.	<u> </u>	Notifie	ed Bde R	ra da
							arty.		
67	1445		(C) Conv	oy enroute to the	Dasis left	Dac Co	Notific	ed Bde R	rd od
			at this	time.					
68	1450		(C) Move	ment of C Co 93 eld	ement is a		Notifie	ed Bde R	rd Do
			confirme	d animal.					
69	1452		(C) The	Commanding General	departed	LZ Joan	Notifie	ed Bde R	rd do
			and he i	s enroute to 3/8 In	nf at LZ V	era.		·	
70	1455		(C) D Co	SEP locations: 10-	-786226,1 3	 805 - -	Notifie arty.	ed Bde R	o Do
			215.				·~± •; •		
71	1510		(C) SRP	2 at grid YA829253	fired at	some	Notified	l Bde RT	DŒ C
			thing 30	neters to the Wes	t of their	loca-		·	
·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tion. S-	3 informed them to	continue	to thei	r	·	
			night lo	cation.					ļ
72	1532		(C) C Cc	93 element location	on:7992 08 .	, .	Notified	l Bde RAY) DC
73	1559		(c) s-5	report; Visited 2	villages T	lei	Motified	l Suppor	ե _⊃c
			Jay and	Plei Blok Mut, 100	vitamins,	გე ⊍ e d			-
			Caps, 14	workers.			W_4491-	a Das non	O DX
74	1810		(C) STP	10 location: 782222	1. 13 loos	tion	arty.	d Bde RT	JJ.
TVDE0 -	LAME 427	9.05.05		Both D Co location	S.				



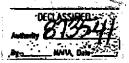
CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346))G		PAG	E NO.		NO	0F P.	
53 Se	ZATION OR I	NSTALLA'	FION	LOCATION			PER	ор со	VER	ÉD	<u> </u>	<u></u>
let T	n 35th	nf		LZ Joan YA841251	HOUR	FROM		HÓI		TOAT		
3d Bd 	e 4th T	nf Div	*	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0001	8 Ho	v 63		90		NOA	68
ITEM NO.	TIM IN	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	5, ETC.			ACTI	ON T	AKEN		INI-
75	1635		(C) SEP	2 reports 1 member of	the te	en is	No	tifie	- ad. 3	<u> </u>		DC:
				con CO says for them								
76	1705			ations for 9 Movember				 tifie	d. 3	'de	RTO	ROSS
				t to Tango O by Major	~	<u> </u>	_	" ,,				
77	1745			93 element closed, n		,	+	tifie	d, T	de	RTO	DC
			ings.			·	ਤ <u>–</u> :					
78		1800 (U) Maler	ia prevention is now	in effe	ct.	No	tifie	d a	.11	ele-	DC
					**, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			nts.				
79	1830		(C) Nŷgh	t locations: A Co OPC	ON to 3	/8 In:	î ™o	tifie	d E	de	RTO	DC
			nt IZ Ve	ra; 3 Co (-) 5% Joan,	SRP 1-	83227		ty.		· · · · ·		
			C Co (-)	LZ Jean SRPs 4-82326	1,5-80	4259,						
			6-796250	, 7-783249, 8 - 781240;	D 06 (-) LZ						
			Jean, ST	Ps 9-780229,10-780223	, 11-78	4217,						
			12-7882	09, 13 -7 99204; Pecon	(-) IZ	Joan,						
		:	SRPs 2-8	19261, 3-826212; 4.2"	Cortar	Plt						
			(-) IZ J	oan.			<u> </u>		-			
30	1850		C) SRP 2	has novement both sic	les of	his	No	tifie	d B	n S-	-3	DC
			location	, 30meters to the Mort	thwest	of his	Bde	e Int.	Fla •	nag	în,	
			l cation	. Checked the location	of B	C _{o 93}						
			element a	and SRP 4 of C Co for	coordi	nation	<u>\</u>	·····				
81	1905		C) P Co S	93 eloment location gr	eid 8 <u>35</u>	251.	Not	tifie . ar	d R ty.	de I	270,	DC
82	1907		(C) Coord	lination was again mad			Mot	tific	d B	n S-	-3	DC
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE						



		DAILY S		OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG		PAGE N	2	NO OF P	
	ATION OR	INSTALLA		CATION			1	COVER	<u> </u>	
_	ection Bn 35th	Tnf	ų Į	LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	de 4th		v	YA841251	0001	8 Nov	68	2400	8 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TII	4E OUT	_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	ORDERS, ETC.	·· ·	ACTION TAKEN			INE
			Due Co Spe	cial Forces Car	np.					
83	1908			numication wit			Noti	fied	Bn S-3	DC
				. "	11 - 1 de 12 - 1		air	It.F1	anagen	
84	1925		(U) Sitrep	Negative from S	SUP 3.				Bn S-3	DC
							eir	Jt.Pl	ano gun	
85	1930		(C) Regaine	ed contact with	SRP 2, he	has			n S=3	DC
			movement,	not sure as he	has not a	yet	1.t.3.	lana ga	n.	
			requested a	fire mission.						
86	2005		(C) B Co 94	elevent closed	l LZ Joan a	at 1940	4	ied E -3 air	,	DC
			hours, inf	ornation relaye	od 20 minu	tes late	1	-		
87		2010	(U) Sitrer	Nohative.				ied E	de RTO,	ROS
							Flanc	_	3.10	
88		2035	(C) Passed	to all elements	from the	S-3:	Notif		ll ele-	DC
			With the be	ginning of the	dry seasor	ı ges	MIGIT 0			
			masks shoul	d no longer be	carried in	the				_
			plastic bo	gs. Maske will	require de	lily	<u> </u>			
			naintenanc	e to insure the	t filters	and fac	e			
			pieces are	free of dust.	All units	should		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ
			complete t	the initial insp	ection pri	ior to	-			
	ļ		10 Movembe	er 1968; To B,C,	and D Co	's:	 			-
			1	on will be flown		- -	1			-
			<u> </u>	West of Duc Co			† - -		······································	_
	1		the horder	e. Mission will	start app		ely			

A FORM 1594



COMFIDENTIAL

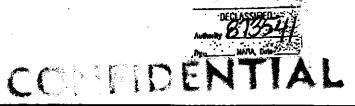
	(DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG	PAGE	NO. 13	NO. OF PA	GES
DC 4 NU 3	ATION OR	NETAL LAT	ION	LOCATION			±3 COVER	1	
	ection	INSTACLA	1014		FROM		1	TO	
_	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d B	le 4th	Inf Di v		YA841251	0001 8 N	ov 68	2400	8 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIN.	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		ACTION T	TAKE'N	IN TIA
			0720 ha	urs 9 November 1968	3		-		
۰		0100) .			7.1 PEG	
89		2100		ep Negative.				Bde RTO	I
90	2101		(C) CSF	night locations: 69	91343(90),7192	43 (M) BTO		ied	1
		:	(40).		······				-
91	2115		(C) Sens	or devices 3122,312	23 have mechan:	ized No S-		Bde,	ĮŢ
			movemen	t at 797282, 797223	3.		<i></i>		ــــ
92	2122		(c) 8234	2691 radar picked u	ıp 2 individual		ified	Bde.	I
			crankin	g up artillery.		S - 3	•		
93	2133		(C) Same	sensor devices pic	ked up the sar	ne Not	ified	Bde, S-	I
			mechan	ized movement at th	e same location	on.	<u> </u>		
94	21 3 8		(C) Sens	or de vic es 80312707	,7994 27 52,7995	2746			
			7995277	6. Will get the num	bers later.	Not	ified	Bde,S-3	D
95	2140		(C) 1/14	SRP locations: 7-8	32299,8-817289			Bn S-3	D
			9_80928	5, 10-797302.		alr	T.A. 1.	anagan	
96	2150		(C) Arty	was on target, EOM	movement stopp				D
		ļ	2 rounds	s_expended.(Referen	ce item 93).	air Bde		anagan	
97	2200		(C) Had	a trip flare go of	f on the perio				3 D
			at LZ	Jean, C Co CO infor	med us at grid	l l	Et.Fla	anagan,	
			810230	requested ILL from	IZ Joan, ILL i	S			
			on its	way.	. ——— ··· ·				
98	2207		(C) C C	o has no movement,	they observed	Not:	ified :	Bn S -3	D
•			<u> </u>	g from the ILL. Che		air		anagan,	
99	2214			radar on IZ Jean ha				Bn S-3	DC
		GRADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	TY OFFICE	R'S LOC	5		PAGE	14	NO. OF P	
ESAM2	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		-				COVER		
	Bn 35th				Z Joan		<u> </u>	FROM		1	TO	
		Inf Div		Y A	1841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
							0001	8 Nov	63	2400	8 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIN IN	4E OUT		INCIDENT	S, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.		,	ACTION T	TAKEN	INI
		10	sichting	of anyt	hing at	their	logati	ion				1
100												+-
100		2255			ve. Nega				Noti	fied	Bde RTC	H
					of them							-
101	2310		(C) Du c C	o Specia	1 Forces	locat	ions a	are as	Noti	fied	Bde RTO	H
			follows:	1 Co-69	1343, 40	man t	eam-7]	19243.	ļ			<u> </u>
102		2355	(U) Sitro	p Negati	ve.				Votif	ied B	de RTO	Н
												ļ
Sumn	ary: Ti	ne log	ras opene	d at 000	l hours	8 Move	mber]	.968. U	nit 1	ocati	ons: At	LZ
art i	llery,	E Compa	ny, Reco	n platoo	ors (Form	fortar	blate	on. co	Inter	mort	on apot	on
YASQ	9234† (Compai	ιy, 'D' Com	pany, l	ompany 4 CSF plate	oon fr	om the	Speci	al Po	rces	Camp at	Du
OPCQ	$\mathbb M$ to 3λ	(8 Inf:	At BZ Oa	sis: Hea	Divarty dquarters	s and	headau	arters	Comp	any Si	trograu	
the	report	ing pot	riod SRP	teans an	Bnari); : d duf f le	d rad	erson	el at	${f I}Z$ Je	an re	ported	-
nove nove	ment at ment st	r ound ti ropped.(t eir loca Feneral S	tion, li tone 4th	Jht organ Infants	nies a 7 Divi	ad art sion ^C	illery ommand	were in ~ G	em <u>n</u> lo	oyed the	d
\mathbb{L}^{Z} \mathbb{J}	oan at	1400 h	purs, rec	eivad a	briefing hrough of	Cron	the Ba	talio	ı Con	mande.	r I/PC	
sijo	ificand	e occu	red in ou	r area o	f operati	ion.				.,,		
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 		-
_103		2400	iog clos	ed for L	Z Joan 8	Novem	ber 19	68 •	 -	···································		
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u> .				-
			<u> </u>								· ·	
		:								· 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						· -						
		-							<u> </u>			
							•					
			<u> </u>					·	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
WRAT,	D C. BC	YAL Ta	officer on o	S3			SIGNATU	* C				



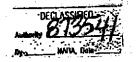
		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE NO). 	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u>1</u> p	ERIOD (COVER		
33 Sec				UZ Joan	F	ROM			TO	
	35th			YA844252	1 1	ATE		IOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th I:				0001 9	Nov	58	2400	9 Nov	· 68
ITEM NO.	T I F	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		AC	TION T	AKEN	INITIAL
1		0001	(C) 3d Bd	le 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fire	Dase	(M) E	otif	led Pde	TIP.
				YA844252. Unit loca			ETO.	···		
				3/8 Inf at LZ Vera						<u> </u>
				en YA844252, SPP 1-						
				1809234, ERPs 4 - 823						-
			6 - 796250	, 7-783249, 8-78124	O; D Co (-)) LZ				
			LZ Jean	YAB092 34 SEPs 9-78	0229, 10-78	30223	,			
			11-78421	7, 12-788209, 13-79	9204; Recor	ı plt				
			JZ LZ Jo	an YA844252, SRPs 2	-819261, 3-	826-				
			212; 4.2	" Mortar Plt MZ Joan	n YA844252.					
2		0055	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Notif	ied F	de ITO	M
3	· -	0155	U) Sitre	p Negative change.			Notif	ied F	Bde PTO	ME
4		0255	U) Negat	ive wontact with SR	P 2 for the	•	Notif	ied I	de RTO	DEF
			last two	hours.						
5		0 355	IJ) Sitre	o negative, negative	e contact w	7ith	Notif	ied E	de RTO	H
			ERP 2.				· -			
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0455	U) Sitre	p Mogative, negative	e contact w	rith	Metif	ied E	RTO	표
	- <u> </u>		SRP 2.					. :		
7		0555	U) Sitre	p Negative, negative	e contact a	rith:	Notif	ied E	Me ITO	, ĪĀ
			SEP ?.							ļ
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									_
				Solver in the			<u> </u>			
				The state of the s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l			*	



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	G		PAGE	vo. 2	NO. OF PA	
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1			COVER	<u> 13</u>	
	ection	* A		LZ Joan			FROM		1	то	
	3n 35th 1e 4th 1			YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	TIN TIN		1			0001	9 Nov	68	2400	9 Nov	<u>68</u>
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	, ETC.			AKEN	INI- TIALS	
8		0556	(U) Sitre	ep Negative, nega	tive	contact	t with	Noti	Bde RTO	H	
			SRP 2.								
9	0715		(C) SRP 2	of Recon is mov	ing to	the S	RP	Noti	fied 1	3de S-3	CW
		·	line, th	nen they are movi	y g to	their	night				
			location	1.							
10	0716		(C) The F	lecon squad that	is to	mark t	he	Noti	fied R	3de S-3	CW
			defoliar	nt mission depart	ed LZ	Joan.					
11	0720	•	(C) Cider	33 (FAC) is on	statio	n With	two	Noti	fied S	5-3.	CN
			fighters	ready to spray	along	hi <i>g</i> hwa	y 19.				
12	0725		(C) Cider	· 33 says that he	will	spray	both		fied F	_	CW
			sides of	the highway.				alr	īt.Fla	nagan 	
13	0730		C) The R	econ squad is in	posti	on in		Noti	fied S	-3.	CW
			referenc	e to item 10.							,
14	0745		C) Recon	has marked the	starti	ng poi	nt and	Noti	fied S	-3.	CW
	·		is retur	ning to ${ m L}Z$ Joan ${ m s}$	as per	the S	-3.				
1 5	0800	:	C) First	platoon (-) B Co	o depa	rted L	Z Joan	Noti	fied E	de S-3.	IG
			for thei	r sweep to the We	est.					·	
16	0805		C) The R	econ squad that i	was to	mark	for the	Noti:	fied S	- 3•	LG
_		:	defolian	t mission has clo	csed L	Z Joan	•				
17	0806	 	C) Cider	33 informs us th	hat th	e d efo	liant	Noti:	fied S	-3.	LG
			mission	is over.							
1.8	0815		c) gr-20	came on station	, he w	ill be			fied B		LG
			running	re-supply.				ат <i>л</i>	ht.Fla	ne Jan	
TYPED	NAME AND	RADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				

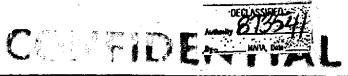
DA 1 FORM 1594

REVIOUS EDIFICALD THES FIRM IS OF OLITE

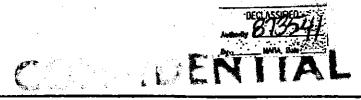


COMFIDENTIAL

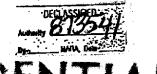
r -		DAIL Y CI	TARE INIIPL	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	EP'C I O	•		PAGE	10.	NO. OF P	AGES
<u></u>				(AR 220-346)				3	3	13	
S3^86	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
lst E	35 th	Inf		LZ Joan YA844252		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO DATE	
3d Bd	le 4th	Inf Div	·	11044676		0001	9 Nov	68	2400	9 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TII IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS			1	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
19		0815	(C) To th	e Bde S—3 from t	he Bn	S-3: S	Sent	Not	ified	S-3.	LG
			location	and numbers to	the Bd	e RTO:	: 0601-				
			803270,	3022-799274, 060	2-7992	77 , 06	04-799				
			275.								
20	082 7		(C) From	C Co RTO: The 9	23 re c	on ele	ement	Not	ified	S-3.	LG
			has depa	rted LZ Jean on	the Re	con pa	trol.				
21	. 0830		(C) From	D Co RTO: The 2	nd pla	toon h	as		fied B	n S-3 nagan.	IG
			departed	LZ Jean on a re	con pa	trol t	o the		mrv m t 五GA	2100 SC(11 8	
			West.								
22	0831		(C) The	engineers inform	us the	at the					LG
			departed	LZ Joan for the	mine :	вмеер		air .	ut "∦La:	nagan.	ļ
			Oasis.								
23	0832		(C) From	C Co RTO the Is	t plate	oon ha			fied B		LG
			departed	LZ Jean on a mi	ne swe	ep to			ಬಳ⊕ುಖ ವ.೯೪		
			Joan.							 	-
24	0835		(C) Propo	osed location of	SRP 3	of Re	con;		Notific	ed Bn • Plan	IG
			YA837227	7•	-			agen.		- a, ch <u>i t</u>	
25	0845		(C) The J	Bn CO UFC Buckne	r info	ens vs	that	Motif	ied S	- 3	ī.g
			he is ai	irborne at this	time, 1	le is	going				
			to recor	n the area where	the to	o pat	rols.ar	e			
			going to	be sweeping ted:	w, he	is go	ing to				
			Recon 3 (Co patrol area f	irst.			<u> </u>	. <u>-</u>		
25 TYPED N	0850	GRADE OF		ent location of S	3 <u>55</u> 2 c	S Rece		(H)	Notif:	ied S-3	IG
						_					j



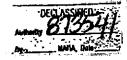
		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG		PAGE	10. 4	13	AGES
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER		
	ection	T2		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	Bn 35th Io 4th I		-	Y 11844252	0001	9 Nov	-68	2400	9 Nov	68
ITEM NO	TII	4E	Ţ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE		, , , , ,	Г	ACTION T	<u> </u>	INI
	177	OUT	 				 			I (A)
27	0855		(C) The B	n CO ITC Buckner inf	orma ua	that h	Not	ified	S-3.	LO
			is going	to visit La Vera an	d A Co a	nd the				
			he is go	ing to return to our	locatio	n.				
28	0907		(C) From	the $1/14$ S-3 to the	1/35 S-3	: Не	Not	ified	S-3.	<u>L</u> 0
			wants tw	o radios back that w	ere not	returne	d,			
·			Major Po	yal is going to chee	k this o	ut.				
29	0910		(C) From	Special Forces they	will hav	e 15	Not	ified	S-3.	I.(
			people n	oving from 849261 to	highway	19				
		·	896275.	Id. Flanagan notifie	d mine s	жеср, В	le			
30	0925		(C) From	D Co BMO the presen	t locati	on of	(ñ)	Notif	ied S-3	I.C
			the reco	n patrol YASO1243.						
31	0940		C) Prop	D Co RTO, location of	f the 2n	d plt.	(H)	Notif	ied S-	LO
			Recon pa	trol, YASC1243, SRP	Il which	is		·		
		· ·	retating	today YA796234.						,
3 2	1000		C) 83C 3	ives the present loc	ation of	8291:	⊎ot	ified	S-3.	IK
			YA823255	8	<u>,</u>					
33	1005		(C) The c	onvoy closed LZ Joan	•		Not	ified	S-3.	LO
34	1006		C) TEC B	uolmer Bn CO is at L	Z Jean a	nd he	Mot	ified	S-3.	IJ.
			wants to	know when the last	time 3/8	got				
			mail.					· - ··	=	
35	1025		(C) Proa	D Co RTO SRP team 13	has old	ರ್ಣಕ್ಷ	(H)	Notif	igd ₃ Bde	Ŀ
			Z Jean.		·			, <u>.</u>		
36		1016	(C) Info	caed C Co RTO that th				fied (IG



			(AR 220-346)	, 		PAGEN	5	NO. OF P	
	TION OR INSTALLA	TION .	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
33 Sec			5Z Joan		FROM			TO	
	35th Inf		YA842252	HOUR	DATE	70	HOUR	DATE	60
T	4th Inf Div	 		0001	9 Nov	00 T	2400	9 Nov	58
NO ITEM	TIME IN OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC.		<i>^</i>	ACTION T	AKEN	IN
		l hour s	tand-by and tell the B	n CO I	лс			•	
			that the S-3 would lik						
		return t	o IZ Joan, he is prese	ntly 1	ocated.				_
		at LZ Je	an, request QSL.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-
37	1017	(C) From	C Co RTO: He says tha	t the	Bn CO	Not	ified	S-3.	177
			ner and Captain Smith		the			7.0.1.	
			in reference to item			, ,			╂—
38	1022	(C) From YA83221	SRP team 3 their pres	ent lo	cation:	(M)	Notif	ied S-	<u> </u>
39	1025		OC from the Bn CO LTC	 Buckne	T.	Not	ified	S-3:	L
		We talke	d with SP/4 Dennis Bri	ght of	the				
		3/8 who	is attached to B Co 1/	35 and	. he				
		says tha	t they have received n	o mail	since			<u></u>	
		arriving	at 52 Joan, it has be	en abo	ut 15				
			ople in the rear say t				-		<u> </u>
40	10.20		around on LZ Jean or			3.7			-
40	1030		Major Royal to Captain				ified	5-3.	I.
			C/A to block the gene 82mm tubes and 100 ro						
			20 WP will be OPCON to			4			
			be there to talk to yo						
			ight is going in first						
41	1030	(C) 1/14	00 informs us that he	is enr	route	Not	ified	S-3.	L



PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY (AR 220-346) 13 organization or installation S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Joan FROM ΤO 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR HOUR YA842252 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 9 Nov 68 9 Nov 68 2400 0001 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN IN OUT to IZ Joan. 42 1040 C) 1/14 CO is briefing the 1/35. Notified S-3. LG LGC) 3/8 people have these people in the rear Notified S-3. 1055 43 2 of these people are in the hospital and 2 of them are MIA. 1110 C) Major Royal wants Captain Laird to look 11 Motified S-3. CMfor the mail of 3/8. 45: 1111 U) DELAYED EMTRY-1030 hours 9 November 1968 Notified LAC $\mathbf{I}G$ Buckner Bn CO. From Major Esteap to Major Royal: On S nov S-3. 1968 at 1240 hours a LRP team at ZACCO3 heard a pop like an enemy mortar. III was sent into the area and received ground to air fire. HK saw movement in the area after the artillery was employed at 1630 hours 2 birds and 2 gunships went on a visual reconnaissance of the area, both received small arms fire and .50 calibre machinegum fire, they also picked up a heavy smell in the area. The enemy sprayed the area where the LRFs were extracted from with rifle wire. Arclight is planned 10 November 1968 at (rid ZA0005, 1 klick N-3, E-W, Bde CO Colonel McClellan is sonding 2 companies TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



COMPOENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LOC	3		PAGE	7	NO. OF P	AGES
	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	··			PERIOD	COVER		
_	Bn 35 tl	a Inf		LZ Joan YA84425		HOUR	FROM		ноця	DATE	
3d Bo		Inf Di	v	180442)	1Ľ	0001	9 Nov	68	2400	9 Nov	68
NO.	in	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, OROERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			from 1/1	4 South of the	arclish	t. aft	or the				
				1/35 wil! furr				Ī			
				orth of the ar							
			1	ng force on th		-					
				on the South t				£			
	;		the 1/14	would like to	talk to	the b	lockin				
			force ele	ement of the l	./35 (c c	Ce), 1	/14 wi	1			
			command	the operation	and the	1/35 w	ill be				
			OPCON. C	Co 1/35 will	be on a	l hour	stand-			<u>-</u>	
			by and w	ill carry all	81mm tube	es, 100) round	s			
			of HE, 5	00 rounds of I	LL, 20 M	, and	plent				
			of smoke	. The 1/22 wil	l re-enfo	rce tl	ne 1/14				
			Major Roj	val told Major	Esteap t	that re	adios				
· 			of 1/14 v	vere turned in	to the pe	ople	at the				.
			rear, ite	em 40 is in re	ference t	o this	item				
46	1112		(C) From	Bde Captain S	ans to Ma	ijor Re	yal:	Moti	fied	5−3.	CW
			C Co bloc	king force mi	ssion wil	ll take	place				
			on 11 Nov	rember 1968.							
47		1125	(C) Messa	ge to 830: In	formed Ca	ptain	Smith	Moti	fied	<u>3-3.</u>	CW
			mission o	of the blockin	g force w	rill ta	ulc e				
			place on	ll November 1	938. Need	. a 951	ron	·			
			Captain S	nith.	·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			=		
48 *BED N	1130	GRADE OF		D Co CO RTO,				(fi)	Notifi	Led S-3	ľĠ
TPED N	AME AND	SKADE OF	OFFICER OR O	PRICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E				



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N		NO. OF P	
%3 <u>*</u> %	ection"	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th			IZ Joan	HOUR DA		<u> </u>	HOUR	TO	
3a .B	de 4th		<i></i>	YA844252	1 1	Nov	68	2400	9 Nov	r 68
NO.	TIN IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		Δ.	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			2nd plat	toon Recon patrol YA	797243•		-, .		·	
49	1137		(C) From	B Co RTO present lo	cation lst	plt	(M) N	otifi	ed S-3.	LG
_				itrol YA815258.		 				
50	1200		(C) From	D Co RTO SRP 11 depo	erted LZ Jes	an.	(M)	Notif	ied Bde	IG
					 	1		-3 sin agan.	r Lt.	
51	1205		(C) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1205 hours	9 November	196				LG
			From D C	o RTO SRP team 10 c	losed LZ Jea	an	Bn S Flan	-3 ai agan	· Lt.	
			at 1010	hours.						
52	1245		(C) Lt.Fl	anagan said th a t the	e bulldozer				3n S-3	LG
			going ba	ck to the Oasis to h	e repaired,	it	air	Lt.Fl e	magan	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			is broke	n down.			_ ,,			
53	1246		(C) To Ha	jor Royal from Capta	iin Smith: H	le	Noti:	fied S	-3.	LG
····			reques ts	to have before his	move, 2 cas	es				
			of 11-79	rounds, 2,000 sandba	gs, 4 cases	of				
			Claymore	mines, 2 slings, al	1 the picks					
			and shov	els that he can get,	l case of	M-72				
		i	nore maps	, call sign of the l	/14. Major					
			Royal sa	id that he would get	this to h	im	<u> </u>		<u></u>	
			as soon a	as possible.				· _		
54	1300		(C) From	the S-1 rear: Ernie	Banks and o	ther				LG
			baseball	players will visit	LZ Joan on	11	S-3.	ner B	1 1 00 1	
			November	per Sergeant Hagen.	·					
55	1301		(C) From S	SPP 3 the present lo	cation:YAS3	7225	(H)	Notif:	ied 53	LG
TYPED N	AME AND GI	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE					



_		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	ио . 9	NO. OF P	AGES
OBG AND	ZATION OF	INSTALL	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>			COVER		
lst	Bn 35t1	h Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			TO	
3 d B	de 4th	Inf Di	v	YA844252	0001		- 68	2400	9 Nov	68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD				ACTION T		INI-
56	1330		(C) The B	n CO LTC Buckner is	airborn	e at th	id No	tified		LG
			1	is enroute to the (7022200	<u> </u>	110
_			Bde of t	·				·		
57	1331		(C) D Co	RTO says that the pr	resent 1	ocation	(H)	Notif	 `ied S-	LG
				nd platoon recon ele			† 			
58	1340		(C) To T	OC from the Bn S-3:	OP or de	r 10	Not	ified	Bde S-j	LG
			Nov for	1/35 was passed on t	o Bde.					
59	1336		(C) To the	e Bn S-3 from Specia	l Force	s: They	Not	ified	S-3.	IG
	·		are send	ing a reactionary fo	rce to	an ambu	h		<u> </u>	
			location	•					7	
60	1.340		(C) To TO	C from the Bn S-3: S	end the	gas ma	k No	tified	S-3.	LG
	— -		item of 8	November to Camp E	nari, se	and to				
			the Oasis	·						
61	1341		C) The S-	-5 RTO says they are	departi	ing LZ	Noti	ified	5-3.	LG
			Joan at t	this time.					_	
62	1345		(C) In re	eference to item 47	Captain	Smith	Noti	ified S	S - 3.	LG
			gave his	QSL.		·				
63		1355 (C) Notifi	ed all elements that	t heer a	nd sods	Noti	ified S	3 - -3•	,LG
			have a rri	ved at \Z Jean need	someone	here				
			from all	elements to pay for	the bee	r and		<u> </u>		
			o secure	it.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
64	1356		σ) betayi	ED ENTRY-1350 hours	9 Movemi	er 1968				
			From C Co	o RTO SRPs 4 and 6 c	losed L	7 Jean	(Pi) 2	otifi	ed S-3	ĪG.
FEU N.	AME AND (MADE OF	JEFICER OR OI	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				



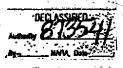
	DAILY S		AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	s Log	PAGE	•	NO. OF P	
ORGANI	ZATION OR INSTALLA	 	OCATION	1	PERIOD) COVER		
3 Se	ction	:	LZ Joan	FRO		T	TO	
	n 35th Inf		YA842252	HOUR DATE	_	HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	e 4th Inf Div			0001 9 M	ov 68	2400	2 Nov	68
ITEM No.	TIME IN OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	IDERS, ETC.	.	ACTION T	AKEN	IN
		at 1130 h	ours.				,	1
65	1355	(C) From (C Co RTO: SRP 4 ha	s departed 1/2	Not:	ified	S-3.	LG
		Jean.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
66	1400	(C) C Co	PTO says that SRP	<u>6 has departe</u>	d Not:	ified	S -3 .	
		LZ Jean.					· · ·	-
67	1440	(C) Hook t	vent down about 2	klicks to the	Not	fied	S-3.	DC
•		East of Dr	c Co.Getting Reco	n ready to em	ploy		-	
		for the se	curity of the air	craft.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\vdash
68	1505	(C) Downed	l aircraft is at C	P 35, 2 gunsh	i <u>r</u> s Noti	fied	Bde RTO	DC
		are flying	g over the aircraf	t now, Recon	now			-
			Z Joan, S-3 inform					├
69	1510		lamage repaired, m			fied :	Mde RTO	DC
		1	negative masualti				<u>. </u>	
70	1514		ft is now enroute		, Noti	fied	Bde RTO	DC
77.1	7555		eturning to this					ļ
7 <u>1</u> 72	1555		Ol element closed			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Bde,art	
73	1700		2 element closed				Bde, art	
13	2100		O reports that th			fied	5-3.	RO
74	1800		ished, noone inju a prevention is n			.02	- 7 7 7 7	-
-		to y where she had I . I	- Provouotote as th	on TH ATTAGE	ment		all ele	D
7 5	1825	(C) Night	locations: A Co O	PCON to 3/8 Ir	ıf Noti	fied a	arty, Bd	e D
<u></u>			த ു B Co (−) IZ J		282			
YPED	AME AND GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				

MANAGENTIAL

ORGA	W17 A 71			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG		PAGE			F PAGE
33 B	pection		TION	LOCATION				11 D COVE	- 7	ر
lst	Bn 35t	hInf		LZ Joan YA842252	Maria	FROM			то	
	-, -	Inf Div	7	18042252	HOUR	9 Nov	68	HOUR	DATE	
NO.	in	TIME	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O		12 ±0V		2400 ACTION	9 No	1
			C Co (-)	IZ Jean, SRPs 4-8	315262. 5-8	302250			<u> </u>	TIA
			Ī	, 7-782248, 8-7808			 			
				Ps 9-780229, 10-78				<u></u>		+
			Į.	9, 13-799204; Reco		- <u> </u>	<u>i — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —</u>		 -	_
			1	9263, 3-839237; 4.			, 	<u> </u>		
			LZ Joan.							-
76	1900		(C) From	the S-1 rear: Line	no. 61 of	the	Noti	fied	Trac	DC
				ement, Edwards, Ka			7)	ner b rear.		+ 200
· ·	ļ			in Jackson County J			·- <u></u> -		-	
			critice&	condition. Dr. Cro	omens state	es		- ,		-
			that he s	uffered a broken h	nip and st	roke,		···		1
		-	not expec	eted to live, fath	er of the	EM	·- <u>-</u> -		 _	
			requires	his presence, need	to know,	if the				 .
			EM lived	with his grandpare	ents prior	to				
			entering	the srevice, pater	nal parent	s.				
		P	assed to	Gecon CO who passe	d it to th	e EM.				-
			ndividual	states that he di	d not live	with		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	
		h	is grandp	arents but that he	will stan	dby				
_			and if he	passes away he wi	ll call ho	me.				•
77	1955	(0	C) Referer	ice the names of tl	106 Re c	oilless				
		i i		3/8: Dennis R. Bri			Noti: rear	fied S	-1	DC
	<u>.</u>	1	1	ss Hansen, Johnny						
8 ED NA	ME AND C	2000 YU	i) Sitren	Ne co ti m			No+4-	e sa se	3. 7.7	
/14	ME ANU GI	TAUE OF OF	FICER OR OFFI	CIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE		18 O O C 1	.zea B	de RT) DC

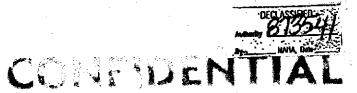


	D	ALLY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOG		PAGE	2 ·	13	
				LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
SANIZA 3 Sec	tion on H	NSTALLAT	ION	IZ Joan	·	FROM			TO	
st Bn	35th	Inf		YA842252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	.
l Bde	4th I	nt Div			0001	9 Nov	68	12400	9 Nov	1
TEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS, ETC.		. '	ACTION T	AKEN .	TIAL
79		2005	(C) Info	rmed C Co CO tha	t they will	l receiv	eNoti	fied S	5-3.	DC
			a scout	dog team at 0800	hours tomo	orrow, h	9			_
			stated t	hat he would wai	t for the t	team				<u> </u>
			before	moving.						
80		2100	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			Noti	fied .	Bde RTO	DC
31		2150	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			Noti	fied	Bde RTO	DC
32	2223		(C) B Cc	94A element hea	rs voices	100-150	Noti	fied S	5-3,Bde	DC
			metors	to the North of	his location	on.	+			+-
83	2230		(C) D Cc	91 element sp ot	ted what a	ppeared	Not	ified	Bde RT(I I
	ļ.——		to be h	neadlights on a 4	203 mils a	opr o xima	tely			+
			15-16 l	clicks away.			-			-
84	2237	-	1	now has a clear			RTO		S-3, Bd	e I
		-	- T	organics, the mov			1		N 2 D2	<u> </u>
85	2240	-		l by landline fro			TTT:	tiried O.	. <u>S−3_Bα</u>	e I
	-			en cancelled to t	<u>he Southwe</u>	st of t	1e			1
		-	Oasis.	o 941 element nov	i hears voi	ces no	a No	tified	S-3 <u>Bd</u>	e I
86	2247			ing 81mm, employe			RT			
		+		nt has ceased at						1
87		2259		rep Negative.			No	tified	l Bde RT	0 .
<u>8</u> 8	2315			location for 1/	14: <u>7-83</u> 229	94,8 <u>-</u> 817	<u>- No</u>	<u>tified</u>	l 1/14RT	0 :
				<u>-804288, 10-7973</u>				<u> </u>		+
S §		2355	u) Sit	rep Megative.		NATURE	Mc	tifie	l Bde RT	'O

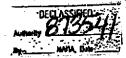


COUFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG			PAGE N		NO OF PA	AGES
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	T		(PERIOO	COVER	ED	
33 Sec				LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	35th			YA842252	но		DATE		HOUR	DATE	4-
<u> 3d Bd</u> e	4th I	nf Div		Like Helica Je	00	OI	9 Nov	68	2400	9 Nov	68
ITEM	TIA	1E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DEBS ET	c			CTION T	AKEN	INI-
NO.	iN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DENJ, CT	· ·		<u> </u>			TIAL
_ [!					_				4	
				ned at 0001 hours 9							
Joan	1 YA844	252; Ba	ttalion	Headquarters (Forwa	.rd), F	Co	apany,	B Bar	ttery	2/9	
artı	llery,	E Comp	any, Kec	on platoon, 4.2" Mo	rtar p)late	oon, co	unte	r mort	ar sect	ion
arti	Trond.	g pla	toon D C	ompany 4th Engineer	batta	TŢŌI	n, Mobi	He D	ental	Clinic	Fron
the	4th se	di c a⊥ H	attalion	, At LZ Jean YA6092	34; C	Com	pany,	Com	oany,	1 CSF I	late
Trop	i the S	beczar	Forces Ca	amp at Duc Co, 1 AN	/33/5-2	5 1.	rom Div	/arty:	; At 1	Z Vera	
YASO)2232\$	A Compa	ny OPCON	to 3/8 Inf; At LZ	Oasis;	Hea	adquar	ers a	and He	adquart	ers
				ard); At Base Camp							
(Rea	ir). No	signit	icant ac	tivities occured in	the a	rea	of ope	eratio	on dur	ing the	
rep	porting	period	, routing	e activities were c	oordin	ate	d by th	ye sta	uii.		ļ
								ļ			<u> </u>
<u> </u>		0.400		10 10 1 0 1		٦,	5/D	1			
90		2400	TOS CTO	sed for LZ Joan 9 N	ovembe)L T,	,00 .	ļ			ļ
1								1			
								 	· 	····	<u> </u>
		:									İ
											<u> </u>
					•			1			
								<u> </u>			<u> </u>
										,	1
1											<u> </u>
I											ŀ
I											
1	:										<u> </u>
l l			l .					L			
								L			
]									
											İ
1					***						
İ											
1										-	T
							-	1	•		
								1	• • • •	***	1
ļ								<u></u>			
											T
- 1					•						
								1	·		<u> </u>
			1								
	<u> </u>	 	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1			†——
								1			
	<u> </u>	 						1			
								1			
YPED N	L	GRADE OF	OFFICER OF	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	Sic	NATU	A E	٠		·	т
			Mej, In		3,4		-				
3 7 LLLL											



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LOC	3		PAGEN	1	NO OF	_
ପ୍ଟଳ କୁ <mark>ନ</mark> ୍ଦ୍ର	ATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	35 th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
	_	Inf Div		YA844252		0001	Į.	v 68	2400	10 No	ov 68
ITEM NO.	TII	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.	<u> </u>	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1.		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div	Bn Forwa	ard Fi	re Base	(E)	Notif	ied ar	ty H
			LZ Joan	YA844252; Unit	location	ns: A (Co	Ede	* RTO.		
			OPCON to	o $3/8$ Inf at L	Z Vera Y	1807232	2; B 0c				
			(-) LZ J	oan YA844252, S	SRP 1-832	22823 (C Co (-				·
			LZ Jean	YA809234, SRPs	4-815262	2, 5-80	2259,			· · · · · ·	
			6-796255	5, 7 - 78224 8, 8-	-780238;	D Co	(-) LZ			·	
			Jean YAS	0923 4, SRPs 9-	780229, :	10-7802	223,				
			11-784219	5, 12-788209,	13-799204	1; Reco	on pl.t				
			IZ Joan	(-) YA844252,	SRPs 2-2	318263	,				
			3-839237	, 4.2" Wortar I	Plt bZ Jo	oan YAE	344252.				
2		0055	(U) Sitr	ep Negative, a	t this ti	ine, n	egative	Noti	fied	Dde IT	H
			contact	with SRPs 1 az	nd 2.	· · · ·	,	<u> </u>	· .		
3		0155	(U) Sitr	ep Negative cha	ange, ne	ative	contac	tNeti	ified	Bde RA) Iİ
		1	with SR	Ps I and 3.			<u>.</u>	<u> </u>			
4		0255	(U) Sitr	ep Negative, no	egative (contac	t with	Noti	beili	Bde RTO	H
			SRP 3.						· · · ·	-	
5	0314	 	(C) Bde	(T-61) asked in	f the red	dar pe	ople or	Noti	fied	Bde RT	O MB
			LZ Jean	had reported a	any larg	e nove	ment of		•		1.
				ny in Cambodia							
			and we	have no report	of this	. The	artille	cy			
			n	The second secon	No. Carrier procedurality also y Congradure	The second of the second stands of the base		-	= .	<u> </u>	
						е жаз _қ	Program (IV)			<u>-</u> .	
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	e see a constituent and a cons	SIGNATU	RE	<u> </u>	···	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					•						



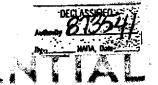
CONFEDENTIAL

•	(DAILY \$1	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	3		PAGE N		NO. OF PA	AGES
5544818	Ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			f	PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	····
	n 35th			LZ Joan		ноия	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th 1	Inf Div		YA844252		0001	10 No	v 68	2400	10 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIA	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS	, ETC.	<u> </u>	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI
			lining	home had magaine	A +bio	and l	nd aco	<u> </u>		•	1
		-		here had receive	^····				•	, <u></u>	
				Bde lisison on							-
				t was last picked	. up by	rada:	: at				├-
			grid YA6	43207.						- :	-
6	0326		(D) SOI d	change from Bde:	Change	2/8 /	Co to	Noti En E		de RTO	MI
			68.10, a	end 2/8 Command "	B" to	63.15.	•				ļ
7		0355	U) Sitre	ep Negative chang	e, neg	gative	contac	Noti	fied H	8de RTO	H
		· · · · · ·	with SRI	21.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				··		
8		0455	(U) Sitre	op Negative.				Noti	fied I	de RTO	Н
9		0555	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.				Noti	fied I	Bde RTO	H
10		0730	(C) Major	Royal Bn S-3 in	struct	ed SRI	2 to	<u> </u>			
			start mo	oving towards LZ	Joan.	SRP 3	inform	ed No	tified	1 S-3.	CW
			C Co RTC) that the missio	n was	called	l off				
			for tome	orrow.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
11		0810	(C) Checl	ted with the Dde	S-2 RI	O and	they	Noti	fied S	<u>-3.</u>	IG
			said the	at tracker dog te	aus ve	ere on	the				
			way, for	r the 2 patrols t	hat we	have	going	<u> </u>			
- 			out toda	y							
12	0820		C) Engir	neer RTO informs	us tha	t they	are	Noti	fied S	3-3.	I.G
			departiz	ng IZ Jean enrout	e to t	he Cas	sis on				
			a mine s	виеер.				ļ			
13	0825		C) From	C Co RTO; The mi	ne swe	op tes	em has	Noti	fied S	-3.	I.G
				l LZ Jean enroute	to LZ			<u></u>			
TYPED N	IAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	DEFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				

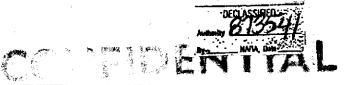


	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LO	3		PAGE	vo. }	NO OF PA	GES
	ATION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
$\begin{bmatrix} S_3 \\ S_6 \end{bmatrix}$	ection		LZ Joan		ļ	FROM		Ī	то	
	3n 35th Inf le 4th Inf Div	r	YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
JG 3A	<u> </u>	<u>, </u>	7,74,75		0001	10 Nc	w 68	2400	10 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS	. ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	- 0						(,,,)			
14	0835	(C) D Co	RTO informs us tha	at th	ie peri	meter	$\frac{1}{1}$	Notif:	ied S-3	LG
		security	team has left the	per:	imeter,	they				
			_		,	•				
		Will make	е а 360 degree swee	ep a	cound 1	the	 			
		perimet	er.							
15	0840	(c) The	nine sweep team tha	.+ :		,+o +o	Notif	24 od. S.	,	LG
	0040	C) THE I	THE PASED LECK ON	26 12	entro(166 60	100.2.1	. <u> </u>	•	TIG
		the Oas:	is had a Montagnard	d sto	p then	ı aroun	.1			
		grid 852	26 grid on highway	19 a	and sai	d VC				:
<u> </u>										
<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	killed	his little boy and	they	are u	ip ahea	. fl			
1	.	Major Re	oyal is esnding an	ele	ment ug	to				
		check th	nis out.							
		†					-			
16	0845	(C) From	SP/4 Cobb Div 14 p	oid:S	5-1 hav	re a	Noti	fied	5-1	IG
		biograpl	ay and list of all	deco	oration	is and				
		avards o	of the Bn CO.							
17	0846	(C) Speci	ial Forces wants a	no í	lire bo	xat	Noti	fied S	3-3, INO	I.G
		grid 832	25, Vietnamese will	L be	choppi	ng woo	i			
		there to	ay.							
18	0855	(C) From	C Co RTO; The 1st	ola1	toen (-	-)	Noti	fied 1	Bde RTO	IG
			has departed LZ Je				S-3.			
<u></u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	acert S	ى ئىللىلىن)11 0T742		•		
		вмеер ра	etrol.			**************************************	ļ			
19	ଃ55	(C) From	D Co RTC we have t	the I	reson	;	(M)	Notif:	ied S-3	, I.G
		location	n of SRPs closing l	12 80	3235,	9-7922	80			
20	0856	(C) Pron	C Co RTO SRP teams	, 5,	,7, and	18	(M)	Notif	ied S-3	IG
		departed	d for their night l	locat	tion, a	alse th	B			
TYPED	NAME AND GRADE OF				SIGNATU		<u> </u>			
					[

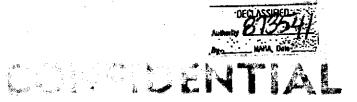
DA FORM 1594



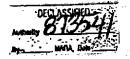
	DAILI	STAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE I		NO. OF P.	
	zation or install ction	ATION	LOCATION				COVER		
_	n 35 th Inf		IZ Joan	4005	FROM		HOUSE	TO	
	e 4th Inf Di	v	YA842252	0001	10 No	- 68	2400	DATE	68
ITEM	TIME	<u> </u>	L		TEO NO.			10 No	T
NO.	IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		ļ	ACTION T		TIAL
		lst plat	oon has departed LZ	Jean the	y will			· — ~ · · · ·	
		be condu	cting a sweep contro	01.				, <u> </u>	
21	0910	(C) From	SRP 2 they inform us	that th	ey hav	•(M)	Notifi	ed Bde	LG
		closed I	Z Joan.	· · ·		RTO,	S-3.		
22	0940	C) D Co	RTO tells us that SH	P toam]	.2			.ed Bde	IG
		closed L	Z Jean.			RTO	, S-3.		
23	0955	(C) C Co	PTO says that SRP to	eam 5 clo	sed LZ			.ed Bde	LG
		Jean.				RTO,	S-3.		
24	0956	(C) C Co	RTO reports the pres	ent loca	tions	(M)	Notifi	ed S-3	IG
		of SRP t	eans 7 and 8 YA80323	39.					
25	1000	(C) From	B Co RTO the present	locatio	n of	(M)	Notifi	ed S-3	IG
		the 2nd	platcon, 983262.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
26	1001	(C) B Co	RTO says that their	patrol d	eparte	(M)	Notifi	ed S-3	LG
		LZ Joan	at 0855 hours, it wa	s the 92	sweep				
		team.							
27	1002	(C) From	D Co RTO, SEP team 9	closed	LZ Jea:		Notifi 5-3.	ed Bde	LG
28	1005	(C) From	D Co PTO the present	t locatio	on of	(M)	Notifi	ed S-3	LG
		their pe	rimeter security tea	ım, YA803	1235				,
29	1006	C) From	C Co RTC the present	t locatio	n of	(M)	<u>Notifi</u>	ed S-3	LG
		the swee	ping patrol YA811226	Ś					
30	1023	C) Capta	in Smith of C Co inf	coms us	that	Noti		de RTO	IG
		his lst	platoon sweep patrol	said do					



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	-			PAGE N		NO. OF PA	GES
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				l		,COVER	<u> </u>	
lst 3	ection Bn 35th de 4th			LZ Joan YA842252	нои	# 01	FROM DATE 10	:	v 63	ноия 2400	TO DATE 10 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TH IN	DUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC				A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			B Co 2nd	d platoon sweep ele	ent YA	.362	247	•		-	•	
39	1200		(C) From	D Co RTO SRP team	l2 has	der	arte	∍d	(M) N	otifi	ed S-3	IG
			LZ Jean	at this time.								
40	1245		(C) Refe	rence to item 35 all	63's	gav	re tl	nei	rNoti	fied	S-3	IG
			୍କାଷ୍ଟ୍ର on	that message.								
41	1245		(C) Typh	on 3 of Recon inform	es us t	hey	hav	ve	(M) N	otifi	ed S-3	LG
			departed	IZ Joan.								
42	1245		(C) D Co	RTO informs us tha	SRP t	OZN	191	10.5	(M)	Motif	ied S-3	LG
· · · · · =			departe	d LZ Jean at this to	ime.							
43	1250		(C) SRP ·	team 2 of Recon onfo	ay sarc	th	et :	the	√Noti	fied	S - 3	LG
			have do	parted IZ Joan.								
44		1300	(C) Info	rmed Bde of the move	ement t	hat	i is	lar			Bn S -3 anagan	IG
			picked	up at grid YA323203	. 155cm	Ba	tto	ry				
			at IZ J	oan is firing at th	ls time	•						
45	1325		(C) The	5-5 PTO informs us t	het th	e S	5	tea	Moti	fied !	S-3.	I.G
			is depar	rting IZ Joan.								
46	1326	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) From	Captain Smith the p	resent	10	oati	ion	(Fi)	Notif	ied S-3	J.G
			of the	91 element YAS13216.	ı							
47	1340		(C) From	SRP 2 the present :	ocatio	n Y	[£84]	325	3(M)	Notif:	i.ed S-3	J.G
48	1355		(C) Prom	C Co RTO the presen	t l ca	tio	n of	-	(M) N	otifi	ed S - 3	LG
	ļ		the 91 (element YA815206.	<u></u>				_			
49	1400	-	(C) 0 0o	ाण says that SPP t	cam 7 c	dep	arte	ď	Noti	lfiod	S - 3	CW
	<u> </u>		IZ Joan.									

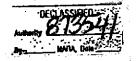


	DAILY	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G		PAGE N		NO OF PA	GES
85^N	zation of install Oction	ATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th Inf		JZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	de 4th Inf Di	iv	YA842252	0001	10 Nov	- 68	2400	10 Nov	- 68
ITEM ND	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.	<u>* </u>	,	CTION	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
		LZ Jean	•						
50	1405	(C) On 1	J. November at 1500 hou	rs Gen	eral		ied I		DC
		Uildrew	and the Commanding Ge	noral	#111	Buoler	ior Bn	co,s-3	
		visit L	Z Joan, they will be h	ere fo	r 20 – 30				
		pinutes	s for a briofing and a	show.	FSB.				
51	1420	(C) B Co	SRP 1 closed LZ Joan.			Notif	ied B	de, arty	DC
52	1421	C) The l	on CO LTC Buolmer is a	irborn	o for a	Notif	ied B	n CO	DC
		visual 1	reconnaissance of the	erea a	nd then	back	<u>.</u>		
		to LZ Je	ean.						
53	1437	(C) The I	An CO I/IC Buckmer is a	t LZ Je	an.	Moti	îi⊖d	Bn CC	DC
54	1439	(C) B Co	SRF 1 left LZ Joan.			Noti	fied	Bde,arty	DC
55	1440	(C) C Co	SPF 5 left LZ Jean.			Noti	fied	Bde, arty	DC
56	1441	(C) C Co	92 element is at grid	YAS102	208.	Toti	fied	Bde, arty	DC.
57	1448	(C) B Co	92 element is at grid	YA8412	243•	Noti	fied	Dde,art	סר
58	1459	(C) D Co	SEP locations: 9-79821	17, 12-	- 786232	Noti	fied [Bde,arty	DC
59	1503	(C) C Co	SNP 2 found 2 bicycles	hidde	m alom	Noti	fied	Bde,S-3	ЭC
		the road	hear the owners close	by wi	.11 stay	ļ	··· •		
		and obse	ervo at gold 802239.						
<u>60</u>	1510	(C) Speci	al Forces element is o	nroute	to	Noti:	fied J	8de,8-3	DC
-		investi	ate the bicycles in $x\epsilon$	rferenc	e to				
		Journal	entry 60.						
61	1514	(C) C Co	00 informs us that the	onnox	್ ಂಪೆ	Moti	fied T	Sda,S-3	ЭC
		the like	s are 3 cen and 2 word	n who	eay the	t			
TYPED	NAME AND GRADE C	F OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATO	RE				



COENTIAL

			RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S		8		12	
a G A HI Z	etion or insta	LLATION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER		
	35th Inf		LZ J o an YA842252	FRO HOUR DAT	1	HOUR	TO	
3 d Bo	le 4th Inf	Div	180421.34		Nov 68			v 6
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	A	CTION T	AKEŅ	IN
	IN OL	·		-7 -73 0			***	TIA
		they a	re from Duc Co Speci	al Forces Gar	1D,	····		ļ
		thore	is an element enrout	e to that loc	08-			
		tion,	SRP 7 continuing on.					
62	1527	(c) c c	o 91 element is at g	rid 809222.	Votif	ied B	de,arty	:DC
63	1544	(C) B C	o 92 element closed	IZ Joan.	Motif	ied B	de,arty	DC
64	1600	(C) Rec	on SRP 2 at grid 833	223.	Notif	ied D	do,arty	DC
65	1615	(C) B C	o SRP 1 is at grid 8	39266.	Notif	ied B	de,arty	DC
66	1619	(c) c c	o 91 element closed	LZ Jean.	Notif	ied B	de,arty	DO
67	1700	(C) Ma1	aria prevention is n	ow in effect.	. Wotif eleme		11	DC
68	1830	(C) Nig	ht locations: A Co C	PCON to 3/8 1		otifi	ed Bde	DO
		at LZ V	era; B Co (-) LZ Joa	n, SRP 1-8222	arty. 282;			
		c co (-) LZ Jean, SRPs 4-81	6262, 5-80225	i8,			
		679425	8, 7-782248, 8-77824	0; D Co (-) I	7.2			
		Jean, S	RPs 9-772231, 10-780	223, 11-78423	5,			
		12-7902	11, 13-799204; Recon	(-) Plt LZ				
		Joan, S	3Ps ? - 327276, 3-8352	28; 4.2" (-)			·	
		Mortar	plt ZZ Joen.					
69	1920	(C) Sma	ll boy came to the g	ate and said			n S-3	3)(
		that a	G.I. was down in th	e village and	air I	• • 1 ±81	ne0gru	
		was cau	sing trouble, let th	e boy in the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
		perimet	or.					<u> </u>
70	1925	(C) Hoa	dhunter aircraft hea	ding Flei Djo	orang Mot	ifiod	Bn 5-3	DO



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	P	AGE NO) .	NO OF	
	tion or	INSTALLA"	ION	LOCATION IZ Joan	F	PE ROM	RIOO (COVER	то	
	4th I			YA842252	l i	10 Nov	- 1	100R 2400	DATE 10 N	1 ov 68
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI				TION	·	INI- TIAL
			and the	n home, negative fir	idings.					
71_		2000	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.		1	Notii	ied	Bde RT	O DC
72	2005		(C) In r	eference to the boy	brought in	ı: He l	Notii	ied.	S-3	DC
			app ear s	to he an orphan and	he has no	place				
			to slee	p, he will stay here	for tonic	tht and				
			then he	will be taken to the	Special F	orces				
			Camp at	Duc Co.						
73		2030	(C) To B	Co: Insume that chi	ldren are			t Med	~~	ROS
			into th	e fire base unless s	such is dor		HO 011	eu	<u></u>	ACA.
			the S-5	people.						
74		2100	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.		1	Notii	fied	Bde RT	O DC
75	2115		(C) At 1	910 hours from C Co	CO to the				Bn S-3 anagar	1
			air: Pat	rol was $1^1_{ m g}$ hours lat	te because		Co.I			· ·
			the dog	team, terrain was so	bad that	the			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			dog had	to be carried most of	of the way.	. co				
			states t	hat he will not take	e a dog out	t in	•			
			this ter	rain again. The elem	ment leader	r says				
			that he	does not think that	t his eleme	ent		•		
			mas bunc	hed up, once 4 of th	ne personne	el were				
			together	checking the locat:	lon on a ma	ıp,				
			but sec	urity had been post	ed at that	time.				\perp
76	21 23		(C) To t	he Bn S-3 Tajor Roya	al from the	e Bn				-
			S-3 1/1	4: Require defoliat:	ion at grid	ds (YA)1	Noti	fied	S - 3	DC



· 		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	<u></u>		PAGE		NO. OF P	AGE\$
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION						PERIOD COVERED			
S3 Section lst Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div			EZ Joan	FROM			то		
			YA844252	OCOL 10 Nov		- 68	68 2400 10 No		
ITEM NO.	TIN	ME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ACTION TAKEN			INI- TIALS		
			840230,845284,838292,830293,82				 		
-			833286, 836286,840280. En S-3 0					-	
77	2155		(C) Read-Out on A SRP contact:	*Mot	:DC				
			at Grid YA809173 A Co SRP 14 h	Buo! ds S-	mer A	a co,			
			night location was ambushed by	an o	stimate	1			
			10 NVA from the West and North	west.	S KIA		··	·	
			line no. 10 November roster Gar	rcia,	Jose;				1
			line no. 174 also November ros	ter A	bruzzes	9 ,.			
			Joseph, 1 WIA, line no. 105 of	the (October				
			rostor, Maryais, Richard, other	r memi	ber lin				
			no. 82 Bannister, Danny. Tean w	nas e	ztracte				
			2 KIAs were left at the scene of	t					
			negative enemy assesments.						,
·78	2200		(C) Recon element hears a clanging sound				fied S	i-3	DC
			at grid YA847252. Firing IVA at	this	timo,				
79	2215		(C) 1/14 SRP locations: 7-82525	14 SEP locations: 7-825293, 8-815283				ebS bo.	DC
			9-807295, 10-798302.	370	•				
80		2217	(C) At 2030 hours we informed ?	Moti	fied S	5-3	DC		
			are sending a patrol Morthwest						
			Plei Ya Po (2) and return.						
81	2225		(0) Fired 2 rounds of IIIs for 3	III for Rosen; they				de වුවර	#B
· · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			had no sightings or movement af	it after the TLV					
			was fired.						
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI	JAE	•			



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)								PAGE NO.		NO OF PA	AGES	
STOCTION OR INSTALLATION				LOCATION			F	PERIOD COVERED				
lat Bn 35th Inf			LZ Joan		FROM		·		то			
3d. Bde	e 4th I	nf Div		YA842252		0001	IO No	v 68	2400	10 No	or 68	
ITEM TIME				INCIDENTS, MESSAGE			ACTION TA			INI-		
82	2230	-	(C) Pager	n reports that all movement has				Notified Bde RTO			1	
17.6	22.30		coased.	r reporos timos a	TT HOVE	men .	ireri	210 02	1100,	ode aro	CL.C	
83	2231			ige from the Bde	00 Col	onel	cClell				H	
			an: Ther	re have been sev	remal in	ciden	ts in t	ne a	air Li		В	
			last few	days where uni		agan, ner Br						
			navo evad	led US forces wh								
			ordered t	o halt. W fore								
			reluctant	to fire, hence	forth t	hese y	ersons					
			have bec	n taking obviou	s evasi	ve act	ion					
			from US	forces will be	immedia	tely e	ngaged	1				
84		2245	(C) Passe	ed to the Ede Ch	emical	Office	er and	Noti		3de S-3	H	
			the S-3: Request defoliation mission in the								<u> </u>	
			followin	following grid boxes: 775205,785195,792218							<u>.</u>	
		<u> </u>	798208,79	4182,800795. Bo	ж <i>#</i> 2 – 82	52 43 ,8	40230,					
			\$20207,80	7219. Requested	. ETA an	්.එ ශ්රී	Б.		·			
			Broadleaf	and elephant g	rass.							
85		2255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· .	Noti	fied I	3de RTO	H	
86	2300		C) Major	· Esteap gives h	is OSU	on the		Noti	fied S	-3.	H	
			певвадо	concerning the	defolia	tion D	i s sion	ļ 				
87	2305		(C) Major	Esteap will ca	ll us i	n tho	morn-	Noti	fied I	de RTO	H	
			ing con	cerning the def	oliatio	n situ	ation.					
88		2330	C) Passe	sed the message received from Bde				ŀ	fied H	n NCO,	Ĥ	
			 	ng evasive pers	onnel t					. ~.		
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGN A TU	3 E					



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER	S LOG		PAGE N		NO. OF P	AGE5	
(AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION						PERIOD'COVERED					
S3 Section				IZ Joan	ļ	FROM	PERIOD COVER		70		
1st Bn 35th Inf			YA842252			DATE	HOUR				
d Ede	e 4th I	Mt Div			0001	10 No	v 68	2400	_10 No	10v 68	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN			INITIAL		
			Toneca	P Co C Co D Co P C	• De 4 O	1 7.1			•	†	
				B Co,C Co,D Co,E C	o _a medon, 4.∠	Ord	err.		-	-	
- <u>-</u>			Plt.							\vdash	
89	2335		(C) SI	on the above messa	ge from B Co	o,C C o	Noti	fied :	RTO	H	
			D Co, 4.2	e" Mortar plt, Recon	*						
90		2355	(U) Sitrep Negative. Not						Notified Bde RTC		
						-			-		
Sum	arv:	The loc	Was ore	ened at 0001 hours	10 November	1068	Uni+	Toos	tione.	1 +	
Joan	YA844	252; Ba	ttalion	Headquarters (Forw	ard), B Com	pany,	B Bat	terv	1/92	110	
arti	llery,	E Comp	any, Rec	on platoon, 4.2" M	ortar plated	n, co	ınter	mort	ar sect	ion	
from	the 2	/9 arti	llery,	👣 platoon B Company	7, 4th Engir	neer b	attal	ion, l	Mobile	den	
clin	tic fro	n the 4	th Medic	al Battalion; At L	Z Jean YA809	232;	C Com	pany,	D Comp	eny	
1 0:	F plat	oon fro	n the Sp	pecial Forces Camp	at Duc Co,	L AN/T	PS-25	rada:	r secti	.pn	
Tron	n Divar	ty; At	LZ Vera	YA807232; A Company	7 OPCON to :	3/8 In	t; At	LZ O	asis;	1	
Head	iquarte:	rs and	d ea dquar	rters Company Suppor	rt (S-4 Forv	rard);	At B	ase Ca	amp (Ca	·μ <u>b</u>	
una:	(1); Da	realion	Headqua	rters (Rear). There	e were no si	gniri	cant	activ:	ities i	n t	
-/ <i>></i> , m- +1	A/O.	onr tear	3 14 110 3 10 11UA	om A ompany which the resulting in 2 fr	IS OPCON TO	3/0 er	U LiZi TT 4	vera :	nade co	hta	
MICE	t ayoro	THICK DOT	t on the	extent of enemy of	remora via s	ing I	NLA.	rnere	Was a	ļ	
hour	•	ກາດພຸດວາ ວກດອະແດເຖ	1068 at	grid coordinate Y	1800173 A+	2221 HOTOT	ROOM	Drace	e at II	Ρ0	
110013	BOO FR	ow the	Lyco au Brainada	Commander Colonel	OCTATION O	46074	TOUTS	Me Te	acer ved	1 3.	
				days where uniden							
				ed to halt. US force							
				been taking evasive						P9-	
imme	diatel	z enosu		urther activities	occured in t	76 O O	10.00	ONON.	1 + 1 0 0 0	ļ. —	
	ilican			STORE SCHOOL STORE	Joodied Hij i	AIG SI	e or	Opera	rerou o	t	
		,									
91		2400	Log clos	ed for LZ Joan 10 l	November 196	58.	····				
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
											
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.4	-					ļ <u>.</u>	
									V-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>					
YPEDN	NAME AND	GRADE OF	FFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE						